

The 'Typical' Network User

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

NEWTON, Mass. — The "typical" network user operates a regional data communications net including a mix of CRTs, remote batch and interactive terminals and utilizes either dial-up or private lines.

The lines usually come from the telephone company and the hardware, including modems, CPU and terminals — is supplied by about four different vendors. The transmission speed of the network is probably 1,200, 2,400- or 4,800 bit/sec and the biggest problem is maintaining line quality.

This is a snapshot of the 128 network users who responded to the recent Computerworld network survey [CW, Nov. 5]. Applications ranged all the way from small companies configuring their first network with one remote batch terminal to operators of international time-sharing nets.

Communications is definitely a multivendor domain, the survey found; eight users said they have 10 or more different suppliers. Twenty-one said

they are being served by four vendors for their equipment, and another 21 said they have two vendors, probably includes both a hardware supplier and a carrier.

Twenty-one users said they utilize specialized

CW Special Report on "Unraveling Data Networks" follows Page 22.

common carriers in their net and most of these also have telephone facilities. Some of these phone company lines are probably used for local loops. The majority rely on the phone company, with 99 having only one carrier. Surprisingly, Western Union was classified as a specialized carrier by about six users.

The most popular transmission speed appears to be 4,800 bit/sec (43 users) with 2,400 bit/sec running a close second (38 users). Twenty-eight users said they operate at 1,200 bit/sec while only 18 said they use 9,600 bit/sec.

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices

© 1975 by Computerworld, Inc.

Price: \$12/year

November 26, 1975

Vol. IX, No. 48



Turmoil Touches IBM

Even IBM has been touched by the current political turmoil in Portugal. See story on Page 5.

Politics Blamed as N.H. DP Head Quits

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

CONCORD, N.H. — A behind-the-scenes political fight for control of the New Hampshire Department of Centralized Data Processing (CDP) has led to the resignation of its director, Arthur T. Hill.

Because of continued clashes between Hill and some members of the state CDP commission, including chairman Edward Berg, Hill resigned effective Jan. 1.

In his letter of resignation to the commission, Hill referred to a two-year "personal conflict" with Berg. This situation made it impossible for him "to concentrate fully on the functions of my office" and, as a result, "the taxpayers of New Hampshire were being short changed," Hill wrote.

But Berg said "I am not political, I am trying to do the job and see to it that CDP is giving the citizens of New Hampshire the maximum return on their investment."

"I think it was a great day for the citizens of New Hampshire

when Hill resigned," he added.

The conflict in New Hampshire is the result of the creation of a central DP agency set up to service the computing needs of all state departments. Gov. Meldrim Thomson has increasingly attempted to get the CDP commission involved with the priority scheduling of programs and other internal matters, according to state sources, and this attempt at control has increased as more Thomson appointees have been named to the CDP commission.

The issue is one of accountability of the CDP director. According to state law, the CDP commission is to have the "same powers of management, supervision and direction" over the CDP department "as the directors of a business corporation."

At the same time, the CDP director is to be appointed by the commission to "organize, establish and operate the department and employ necessary personnel."

After Hill resigned, Thomson issued a statement claiming the

Concerned About Security

Law Officials Balk at DP Sharing

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Law Enforcement officials expressed the concern here last week that shared rather than dedicated computer systems might pose security and service problems.

Testifying at hearings conducted by the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA), Adam D'Alessandro, deputy director of New York State's division of criminal justice services, said computer people have assured him they can provide a

system secure from penetration by unauthorized persons.

But such shared systems must be looked at "with a jaundiced eye," he said.

D'Alessandro acknowledged, however, that economic considerations left many law enforcement agencies little choice but to share. In such cases, according to D'Alessandro, "control" over the entire system should remain with law enforcement officials.

The hearings were held to give law enforcement officials and the public an opportunity to comment on the proposed rule change amending the requirements for dedicated computers for criminal justice information systems [CW, Oct. 29].

At the time the rule was amended to permit shared security systems, Justice Department officials said they had "re-evaluated" the dedicated requirement and found costs would be ex-

cessive.

Although two days were allocated for hearings here, so few testified that the hearings were wrapped up in one day. Additional testimony will be heard in Atlanta Nov. 21 and in San Francisco on Dec. 4.

The panel hearing testimony included LEAA administrator, Richard W. Velde; LEAA general counsel, Thomas Madden; and Dolan and Andrew Decker, both of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).

24-Hour-a-Day Job

"The law enforcement function demands a 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week service for communications and information retrieval. These services are the 'lifeblood' of day-to-day law enforcement operations and responsibility for their cost-effectiveness must not be delegated in whole or in part," said Lieut. O.S. Neely.

Neely represented Search Group, Inc., a nonprofit corporation and successor organization to Project Search, established by LEAA in 1969 to study DP technology in criminal justice systems.

Neely emphasized that more rather than fewer rules are needed "in the absence of national law."

Further, rules are needed promptly to help states complete planning for implementation of a new section of the Safe Streets Act due March 16.

"Minimum standards for maintenance and use of intelligence files and sealing of the purging files also should be included in the regulation," he said.

In addition, provisions should be included that set limits on the use of arrest records without dis-

Mini-Controlled Trains Idle at Giant Texas Airport

By Patrick Ward
Of the CW Staff

FORT WORTH, Texas — Automated trains no longer trundle around the giant Dallas/Fort Worth Airport here.

The computer-controlled "Airtans" system [CW, July 3, 1974] has been idle since March, when its builder, LTV Aerospace Corp., stopped work in a contract squabble with the airport board and eight airlines.

The airport and airlines have sued LTV for \$300 million in punitive damages. LTV in turn is countering them for \$700 mil-

lion in damages "due to loss of image and potential sales," according to an LTV spokesman.

"It's rather a tragic situation," the LTV spokesman remarked. The airport and LTV signed a \$34 million contract in 1971 for the Airtans system, which carried passengers, luggage, mail and trash around the "World's Largest Airport."

Six minicompilers, rather than on-board trammels, controlled the rubber-tired trains. The cars have hard-wired logic units which communicated through a

(Continued on Page 4)



EDITORIAL

Editor: Dr. Drake Lundell Jr.
 Associate Editor/Technical News: Ronald A. Frank
 Associate Editor/Software: Donald Levitt
 Computer Industry Editor: Molly Upton
 Assistant Editor/System: Patrick G. Ward
 Columnists: Art-T. Nancie, Francis French, David Holmes, Tom Wescott
 Chief Copy Editor: Cheryl M. Gelb
 Copy Editors: John P. Flebert, Kathleen Quinn
 Photography Editor: Ann Dooley
 Bureau: Michael R. Young, Hirotsuna Sasaki
 Contributors: J. Daniel Cooper, Ron S. Freed
 Travel Reports: Alan Taylor
 Contributing Editor: Edward J. Brinde

SALES

National Sales Manager: Roy L. Immlinger
 Advertising Administrator: Judy Milford
 Display Advertising: Suzi Steves
 Classified Advertising: David L. Franchi
 Sales Promotion Director: Jack J. Donawson
 Market Research: Kathryn A. V. Dimmock

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/Circulation: Margaret Phelan
 Assistant Manager: Barbara Jeanetti

PRODUCTION

Manager: Lee Vahner
 Supervisor: Henry Ling

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex: 923-215550.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PL. Phone (01) 485-2240/9. Telex: 364772. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Tietzstrasse 11. Phone: 36-403-26/37. Telex: 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempis/Computerworld Company, Dempis Building 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. © 1975 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

30 cents a copy, \$12 a year in the U.S.; \$20 a year for Canada and Mexico; all other foreign, \$36 a year. First class notice required for change of address.

Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is strictly prohibited without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in full-volume (six-month) sets only through University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher: Patrick J. McGovern
 President: W. Walter Boyd
 Vice-President: Margaret Phelan
 Consulting Editor: Dr. H. J. Gosch



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.

After Six Months in Court

Legal Maneuvering Marks IBM Trial

By Edith Holmes

Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK — It's been more than six months since U.S. vs. IBM opened here on May 19, and two months since the Federal District Court reconvened following a two-month recess to permit further discovery and additional depositions in the government's antitrust action against the corporation.

When the trial resumed on Sept. 22, the parties had agreed to incorporate the bulk of the Telex record in the evidence of this case, the government had subpoenaed documents from Xerox Corp. to determine why that company had decided to leave the computer industry and observers had hoped the case would progress more quickly than it had during the spring and early summer.

But legal maneuvering — rather than the question of IBM's intent and ability to monopolize the systems business in the computer industry — continues to characterize this trial.

The Department of Justice is still in the market definition portion of the government's case and will be for some 10 more witnesses or so.

The government has made it through eight other witnesses, part of the testimony of a ninth and has added the deposition of Roy W. Macdonald of Burroughs Corp. to the several depositions read into the record last spring and summer. Thus, by the end of the 15th week of trial last week, Justice had presented and completed the testimony of 15 witnesses from its list naming over 100 people who will come before the court on behalf of the government in this case.

Certainly, the length of time witnesses have spent on the stand depends as much on cross-examination as it does on direct questioning. Cross-examination has always been at least as long as the government's direct and sometimes takes twice as much time.

Spending eight days on the stand, over half of them on cross-examination, Clarence W. Spangle of Honeywell provides perhaps the best example of this.

Some contend the defense is trying to prove its direct case on cross; others argue IBM is telling government witnesses that when they come to New York to testify, No matter how important or busy they are — they had better be prepared to stay awhile.

Spangle made numerous shuttle trips between his corporate headquarters in Minneapolis and the trial in New York during the course of his testimony, and William C. Norris of Control Data Corp.

sat patiently through the last two days of Spangle's testimony, waiting to take his turn on the stand.

Deviation From Charges

These kinds of tactics in the courtroom and actions relating to the procedures the judge hearing the case has employed in this trial have served to divert attention from the charges of monopoly against IBM.

The news fit to print concerning U.S. vs. IBM lately has centered around the decision by the Second Circuit Court of Appeals to grant IBM's petition for a writ of mandamus [CW, Nov. 12]. The issue of whether Judge David N. Edelstein, the sole arbiter in the case, had overstepped

to monopolize have not been more dominant in the tone of the trial or in its record of now nearly 8,000 pages is also a result of what is going on in the courtroom. The testimony of the witnesses that have taken the stand seems to have left much to be desired in the way of proving the government's points.

There is some speculation the government is saving its big guns — both in terms of witnesses and documents — until later; but others argue if the Department of Justice can't prove market definition aspects of its case, it won't be able to prove anything else it has charged.

The heart of the case has been exposed fleetingly in the course of the past two months of trial. In these instances, some of the problems the government may have unavoidably encountered in its efforts to prove its charges against IBM have been illustrated.

The first occasion occurred when Honeywell's Spangle was asked whether there are tactics IBM could use to force his company out of the computer business [CW, Oct. 8]. A second instance was when John J. Hanger refused to give some NCR Corp. documents to the defense counsel for fear IBM might gain a look at NCR plans for the next five years [CW, Nov. 19].

In proving intent to monopolize, the government needs to have its witnesses say they fear IBM actions in the marketplace — but keeping their investors, stockholders and creditors in mind — few of these industry witnesses are likely to feel very comfortable saying "Yes, IBM could force us out of the market."

It is important to remember the government does not plan to try to prove IBM has done anything illegal, but to prove IBM does anything that monopolize and has taken action showing its intent to monopolize the computer systems market. There are likely to be several more instances in which the Justice Department will have trouble proving intent.

Tension and Hostility

One last effect of the last two months of trial has been an increased tension and hostility between the parties in the case. Particularly during the events leading up to and surrounding the mandamus decision in the Second Circuit, relationships appeared strained.

At one point, IBM's lead attorney suggested the parties will never return to the appropriate level of amity in this case — that what they must do now is concentrate on the substance of it.

Analysis

his procedural bounds lasted for some three weeks, from the time IBM first filed its petition asking that certain of Edelstein's orders be vacated until the appeals court rendered its decision. And during that time period, the mandamus action dominated all news accounts of the suit.

Very little has been said in open court regarding IBM's appeal to the Second Circuit, but there continues to be considerable speculation going on in the courtroom and among those concerned with the outcome of the case on how this public "dressing down" of Edelstein and the Department of Justice will affect the trial in the long run. In general, the belief is that the "long run" will be longer.

A second issue peripheral to the charges brought by the government against IBM and now at trial is IBM's request that the "gag rule" — Pretrial Order 4 — be removed. Both parties now declare the rule — an order IBM originally asked for and one to which the government has assented since it was adopted in this case in 1972 — unconstitutional.

The judge has yet to rule on this request by the parties. At this point, if the gag rule is lifted, IBM could launch a massive advertising campaign to influence public opinion.

The corporation's counsel has already argued it is only fitting for IBM to be able to publicly answer critical comments made against it in the press and particularly by the Computer Industry Association, allegedly on behalf of the government.

To a large extent, however, the fact the substantive issues of monopoly and intent

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

DP Crime to Cost Users Millions This Year 6
 Free Federal Matching Program Helps Motorists' Pool It' 7

EDITORIAL

Editorial: One Step Beyond 8
 Taylor Report: RPG Five-Part System Ahead of Cobol 9
 Documentation Must Reflect Viewpoints of All Users 9

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Keynote Approach Lets Users Keep Old Input, Output 11
 Package Adds Data Systems Users 12

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T Devices on Phone Net Must Be Certified: FCC 15
 CRT Option Monitors Intersheke Testers 16

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Distributed Processing Net Stretches Across Atlantic 17
 Centronics Adds 300 Bit/Sec CRTs 17

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

User Exchanges Saturated 370 for Less Costly 360 19
 First MSS Seen Economical for Large-Scale Users Only 20
 System Balances Firm's Manufacturing, Marketing 21

MINI-LOW

Interdata Enters Low-End Processor 23
 Conversion Difficult But Firm Pleased With Results 24
 Mini-Based Net Processes, Stores and Transmits ECGs 26

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Wema Panel Assesses Peripherals Market Strategies 29
 Court Should Take Consumer's View: CIA 29
 ADR Urges Patenting of Software as Machine System 32
 Canadian Vendor Climbs Back From Receivership 33

FINANCIAL

Lost Tops \$47 Million in Nine Months at Wyly 42
 CSC Second-Quarter Earnings to Rise 42

CW Special Report on 'Unraveling Data Networks' Follows Page 22

UNEXPLORED

**The next time
you get lost on
the software map,
give us a call.
We can help fill
in the blanks.**

**Our new telephone number:
(201) 568-9700**

**Our new address:
560 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
(Zip) 07632**



COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Sure, we sell sorting packages — the best on the market. More than 700 of the world's most important data processors are now using SyncSort. (Names on request.)

But, in the final analysis, what we really sell is software knowledge. Not just know-how, but know-why, too.

With us, exploring the software unknown has always been a matter of everyday necessity. When we created SyncSort, we designed it as an open-ended idea — a shell to accommodate new concepts and devices in the ever-evolving software field.

That's how we've been spending our time ever since — finding new and better ways to do things, staying ahead of the competition. Our major competitor is a giant. (Name on request.) But, like most giants, he has very large feet!

We have a long line of "firsts" to our credit, from automatic disk space saving features back in 1972 to a new PARM-EXIT in 1975 for dynamic user sort control. But what we're really proudest of is our last "first."

For a long time we had a hunch that SMF analysis was a poor tool for measuring systems performance, because it couldn't accurately picture the amount of time a sort consumes in the *supervisor* state.

So we set up a series of tests by independent users. They agreed to compare our sort with the competition's, using a hardware monitor as a measuring tool.

The results conclusively proved the inaccuracy of SMF as a measuring device. They also proved that our sort was best, but we already knew *that*. (If you'd like a copy of our documentation on the tests, please let us know. We just happen to have a few around the office.)

This is what we mean about *know-why*. The next time you find yourself out there in one of those unexplored areas of the software map, we hope you'll give a ring. We don't have all the answers by any means, but we do have a lot of experience in finding the answers.

When you call, please do so on our new telephone number (201) 568-9700. Business is so good we had to move our offices from Fort Lee to Englewood Cliffs. The natives on our staff were getting restless.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

London, Paris, Dusseldorf, Brussels
— (Gemini Computer Systems),
Rijswijk (ZH) — (PANDATA), Madrid
— (Entel/bermatica), Vienna —
(Ratio), Sao Paulo — (Deltacom Do
Brasil), Melbourne — (The Shell
Company of Australia, Limited),



**James Martin
on**

DESIGN OF TELEPROCESSING NETWORKS AND DATA BASE SYSTEMS FOR THE FUTURE

CHERRY HILL, N.J.
JANUARY 12-16, 1976
Hyatt Hotel
(609) 362-3131

SAN FRANCISCO, CA.
JANUARY 19-23, 1976
Hyatt on Union Square
(415) 398-1234

An era of tremendous change faces the systems designer today, with new mass storage techniques, satellite telecommunications channels, LSI microcomputers and relational data base management software all challenging traditional cost-effective trade-offs.

This intensive one-week course provides a unique opportunity to gain at first hand from JAMES MARTIN, the renowned author and lecturer in the computer field, an overall view of this era of change. Thus equipped, systems designers and data processing managers can begin to design systems which can survive—systems which will not require excessive maintenance and development costs as soon as they are installed.

ISCOL, Ltd., the Associate Company of the Systems Development of Lancaster University, has developed this course over the past six years and it is now recognized internationally as the outstanding educational opportunity in the field.

For further information fill in the coupon and clip it to your note paper and post AIR MAIL to:

Mr. Margot Collins
ISCOL Ltd.
Lancaster University
LA1 4YR
England
Tel: (0524) 61806
or telephone
the Sales Office
at either hotel

I should like full details of the JAMES MARTIN course.

NAME: _____

POSITION: _____

ORGANIZATION: _____

ADDRESS: _____

ZIP CODE: _____

N.H. DP Head Quits Post; Politics Cited

(Continued from Page 1)

Countering the governor's claim of mismanagement, Hill cited figures showing CDP is now serving 16 state agencies and running 225 jobs on a regular basis that produce 525 scheduled printouts.

A total of 16,000 job/year are being processed by CDP, Hill said, and the books are being closed on time.

"The governor is either uninformed or ill-informed," Hill said, adding the state controller's office recently sent a letter to the governor taking credit for issuing that office's annual report early.

That happened because the entire document was printed out on the CDP Honeywell 6600 system, but no mention or credit was given to the CDP role in the project, Hill said.

Problem of Priorities

Typically state agency heads expect CDP to serve them without any problems, Hill said, but one problem which has developed is that a schedule of priorities has to be established to determine in

No Rush to Judgment

CONCORD, N.H. — The New Hampshire Centralized Data Processing (CDP) commission has not met since September, despite the resignation of Arthur Hill, director of the state CDP department.

One commission member, John Chapman, attempted to call a meeting on Nov. 14 when Hill resigned, but the session was never held.

Gov. Meldrim Thomson said he could understand why Chapman was "miffed

when I thwarted his attempts to call a rum meeting of the commission."

At least one other commissioner, Thomas Byrne, has called for a meeting to discuss the resignation and bring back the search for Hill's successor. The commission chairman, Edward Berg, said he expects to set a meeting for the week before Thanksgiving if a quorum can be convened.

By law only the commission has the power to select and hire a new director of the CDP department.

what order agency jobs will be run.

The New Hampshire Legislature addressed the priority problem in June of this year and established a special committee to work with CDP on this function. But the committee has never met and its members have yet to be appointed by the governor, Hill said.

On hearing of Hill's resignation, George

Roberts, speaker of the House, said "incomplete appointments by Thomson [to the CDP commission] are forcing responsible people" to leave state government.

Roberts, a former member of the commission who was not reappointed by Thomson, called for an investigation of the operations of Berg as CDP chairman.

Law Officials Cite Security as Sharing Concern

(Continued from Page 1)

positions. Federal rules also should contain provisions delineating what role the FBI or other federal agencies may play in national computerized criminal history system, he said.

As for use of arrest records for employment within the criminal justice community, Neely recommended that sealed as well as unsealed records be made available for this purpose.

Index of State Records

In the areas of the National Crime Information Center's computerized criminal history system, Neely recommended that "no storage be made of records related to state offenses unless the offender has a record of violations in two or more states."

Reiterating Search Group's original recommendation, he said the federal role should be limited to providing an index of records stored at the state level. Excep-

tions to this multistate single-state system could be permitted for "a reasonable" period pending completion of systems in states that otherwise would be unable to participate.

Howard M. Livingston, director of the North Carolina Police Information Network (PIN), stressed the need for criminal justice agencies to "set" priorities for use of the system's equipment and personnel or there will be "no guarantee" that records in the system would be accurate and responsibility disseminated.

Anthony McCann, speaking for the National Association of Counties, supported the rule change saying dedication would not only have to be intensive, but in reality did not address the basic danger to individual privacy.

The greatest danger for abuse is not that files will be electronically linked to create a "dossier" or that an unauthorized user will be able to activate a terminal to access data. The greatest danger for abuse

is the unauthorized use of data by authorized users," he said.

"This must be dealt with by proper software control and rigorous enforcement procedures."

McCann added that the counties' only specific concern "with the new rules is the requirement that the administering agency be a 'criminal justice agency.'"

"We believe that the chief elected state or local official under whose jurisdiction the information system operates should be charged with naming the responsible agency."

"The agency so identified must have policy and personnel control over the operation of the criminal justice information system and thereby clarify the issue," he said.

William Boycock, director of the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Agency, also agreed with the change based on cost and the fact that "state-of-the-art technology... permits protection without dedication."

He also agreed with McCann's contention that privacy and security legislation should be directed toward people in the system rather than toward the tools they use.

He "respectfully" suggested that, when considering further regulations, LEAA and the Justice Department should "involve all members of the criminal justice community" who do not want another Ogoni situation at the national level [CW, Oct. 11], he said.

Survey Profiles Typical Net User

(Continued from Page 1)

Multiple users are more popular (30 users) than concentrators (17 users) and most users have several of these units once they include them in their nets. Regional networks seem to be more numerous, numbering 64, than national ones at 40 and four users described their networks as international.

The use of dial-up and private lines is almost equally divided at 40 vs. 43 users, with several users having both types of lines.

The biggest problem area in a network is line quality, 29 respondents complained. Eight said telephone personnel cause problems; seven said multivendor disputes give them headaches.

Ten said they have hardware problems while five said their software is a problem area. Six said they are bothered by transmission errors and five said fault isolation is a major problem. Six users said they have no network problems.

CRTs appear to be the most popular type of terminal with 87 users while 59 said they have remote batch terminals. Close behind are interactive terminals with 55. Only 32 said they are operating intelligent terminals in their network.

Almost all users said they are planning some type of expansion or upgrade, but many said the changes are still in the planning stage. Many of these said they wanted to switch to faster hardware.

Almost all users said they run multiple applications on their networks, apparently to justify the cost of operating

them. Inventory and accounting were two of the most mentioned applications and, in some cases, these run side-by-side with transaction-oriented uses like nursing station data and point-of-sale information. Almost all nets are oriented to terminal-CPU traffic with only one user saying he plans to implement a CPU-to-CPU upgrade, the survey found.

Mini-Controlled Trains Idled

(Continued from Page 1)

signal rail with the human supervisors at the Airtrens central control console.

The minicomputer systems directed the vehicles and provided reports on the status of each train to the console operator.

Nervous Software

However, the train's safety software tended to be "nervous," in the words of an LTV spokesman, and sometimes brought trains to a stop in the middle of nowhere.

The software-controlled audio system that announced forthcoming stations didn't always perform reliably either, airport authorities said.

Modifications to correct these and other difficulties limited the number of Airtrens cars available for service, an airport spokesman said.

Both software bugs and loose wires could halt the trains, an LTV spokesman explained. Mechanical problems with the

tape drives, not software bugs, caused the difficulties with recorded announcements, he added.

Overall, the computer control approach "worked out very well. We have been quite pleased with its performance and the way we designed it," the LTV spokesman said.

The airlines and the airport charged LTV wrongfully dismissed work on Airtrens after the airport refused acceptance on the system and proposed several changes.

LTV "respectfully" dismissed work on Airtrens after the airport refused acceptance on the system and proposed several changes.

LTV "respectfully" dismissed work on Airtrens after the airport refused acceptance on the system and proposed several changes.

'Popular Power' Reigns

Portuguese Revolution Also Affects IBM's Workers

By Joseph Hanlon

Special to Computerworld
LISBON, Portugal — The "popular power" poster on the door shows IBM has not escaped Portugal's revolution.

This view is soon reinforced for the visitor by the list of salaries for all 500 IBM workers posted near the lobby.

Like other companies in Portugal, IBM has an elected workers committee. In negotiations with management, it has already won a cafeteria, official IBM employment with benefits and higher salaries for 30 low-paid subcontract employees and permanent employment for 25 students on short contracts.

Despite management opposition, the workers committee held an international IBM workers meeting in Lisbon in July in an effort to set up an international IBM workers organization.

Fifteen people from six other European countries attended, and the government considered the meeting important enough for the Labor Secretary, Dr. Carlos Carvalhos, to give the opening speech.

Earlier this year, the committee did a study of IBM's commercial activities and concluded that, because there was no competition, the company had substantially oversold its biggest customer, the Portuguese government.

Thus, many government computers were underused, the report concluded, and IBM should stop selling more computers and instead help users to make better use of the ones they have.

Other workers committee projects included placing pressure on IBM to post salaries (management refused, but this year a law was passed which requires it) and working with workers committees at IBM user companies to suggest people who might replace DP managers sacked because of links to the previous government.

'Bad' Checks Undergo Recycling Into Dough

SAN JOSE, Calif. — At least two negotiable but improperly computer-coded Santa Clara County checks scheduled for destruction at a recycling plant were illegally recycled into money here recently.

Two county checks totaling \$600 were cashed by unidentified persons; six checks have "turned up" altogether, according to William Meyer, head of Santa Clara's Office of Public Administrator and Public Guardian.

There also is a possibility that 660 or more checks may have passed into the wrong hands, Meyer indicated.

A total of 10,000 county checks intended for Meyer's department were incorrectly printed by a private firm.

The checks arrived at the Office of Public Administrator in "15 or so" sealed packets. When one of the packages was opened, employees discovered the checks were incorrectly numbered, rendering them useless, Meyer recalled.

"We had them under lock and key, waiting until we received a directive from the Finance Department, which eventually ordered the checks be destroyed by a private firm which handles the destruction of sensitive paper materials," he explained.

Complying with the directive, Meyer's assistants brought the checks to the firm, laid the packages on a conveyor belt and waited until most of the checks had dropped off the conveyor belt and into an acid solution.

Somebody at the recycling plant "must have grabbed a handful of checks" from the unsealed package before it dropped into the solution, he theorized.

The Sheriff's Department is conducting an investigation, but no suspects, have been apprehended, he said.

ment.

Nevertheless, IBM has been much less affected by the April 25, 1974 coup than many other multinationals in Portugal. In particular, the old management remains in charge, and the workers committee does not have the direct power over the running of the firm that other workers committees have.

Furthermore, the IBM workers are less outspoken and more worried about offending management than in other firms. This may reflect the high wages paid by IBM — the lowest is \$250 per month, double the legal minimum. But the median salary is \$900 per month — seven times the statutory minimum. And most IBM workers earn more than the \$420 per month over which level no salary increases are permitted.

Indeed, many IBM workers are not happy with what they view as a relatively conservative workers committee. Eight staff members this summer joined the IBM Committee to Support the Revolution and signed a declaration which was posted in the main lobby.

This unofficial group has been participating in the neighborhood council in the Alvalade area where IBM has its offices. It also has a group studying the role of information science in a socialist society. Another project is support for freedom of the press — collecting money for the *Republica* newspaper and demonstrating against the military occupation of the radio stations.

Finally, a number of members of the group have spent weekends working on farms in Alentejo, where they are both

doing physical labor and helping to organize the accounting systems of the newly formed worker-controlled farm cooperatives.

The first ad-hoc IBM workers committee was set up within a few weeks after the April 25 coup. It was elected by a general assembly of all IBM workers.

In July 1974, a formal workers committee was elected, with one representative from each of the 17 sectors in the company — office products, data processing, etc.

The next election took place this July for a revised workers committee. Instead of following the IBM divisional arrangement, the 17 people were elected to represent each professional group (secretaries, salespeople, systems analysts, etc.).



Just landed in the world of data base/data communications? Get the Cincom Pilgrim Spirit!

Data base management... on-line data communications... advanced retrieval reporting systems... unknown and potentially dangerous territory for the unspeaking data processing pilgrim who is responsible for moving his organization into these high-yield information system areas.

The prudent pilgrim will insure that his labors result in a bounteous harvest of DB/DC success by joining the nearly 1000 strong band of Cincom clients. Using proven, common sense tools like the TOTAL Data Base Management System, ENVIRON/1 Data Communication system, and SOCRATES Retrieval System... all designed by Cincom to complement each other.

These organizations have made certain that their labors are heaped with plenty. Such rewards are justly gained and deserved.

because of their wisdom in selecting software products designed for ease of use, efficient utilization of available resources, and trouble-free service.

In a foreign environment — with so much to gain or lose — these pilgrims escaped persecution by taking the no-nonsense path to success in the challenging new world of DB/DC systems. Frills: lengthy "paralysis by analysis" trips, tools hung together by interfaces, and needing all the king's men to maintain, have been bypassed.

If you would like Cincom to chart a true course for you that guarantees a happy Thanksgiving landing, write or call us today. We would be pleased to welcome you to one of our 10-15 seminars conducted each month throughout the nation or to visit with you on-site.



Sit at our table:
We talk turkey.



Cincom Systems, Inc.
We create efficiency.

34 offices in major U.S. cities & worldwide
2300 Montana Avenue Cincinnati, Ohio 45211 (513) 662-2300

DPD-II and NOVA/Eclipse users can now choose

double-density floppy disk storage



...twice the data for the same low price

Start with the high-speed performance of our new, double AED 5000 floppy disk drive. AED 5000 is the only drive capable of storing up to 100,000 bytes of data on a single disk, and you have a highly cost-effective, rugged, reliable storage system. AED 5000 is the only drive of its kind that can store up to 100,000 bytes of data on a single disk, and you have a highly cost-effective, rugged, reliable storage system. AED 5000 is the only drive of its kind that can store up to 100,000 bytes of data on a single disk, and you have a highly cost-effective, rugged, reliable storage system.

minator Routine. Our AED 5000 interface becomes available in the new built-in and for those driving an AED 5000 drive unit without interface. It is also available as a separate piece.

The AED 5000P is shown above. AED 5000 is now the public drive unit and is a highly efficient dual in-line package with integral formatting electronics. An optional dual drive unit without formatting AED 5000P 2 can be added to the main unit electronics. Pictured at right is the AED 5000P 2 can be added to the main unit electronics. Pictured at right is the AED 5000P 2 can be added to the main unit electronics.

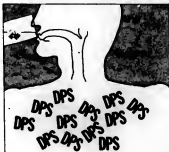
like those used with IBM 3740 and 3600 systems. Programs and data however may be stored on both sides of the disks thereby doubling the storage capacity offered by conventional IBM formatted disks.

Write today or call Jack Kennedy for a price quote and delivery information.



ADVANCED ELECTRONICS DESIGN, INC.
754 Mill Patricia St., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel: (408) 733-3555 Cable: Oxytelcom

Get Model 20 language out of your system.



Dearborn DPS/DOS™ software has converted over 20,000 programs from Model 20 language into a DOS system. And, with a record of totally automatic conversions over 99 percent!

That means that you

realize the advantages of DOS sooner. It means less overtime and overwork for programmers. It means less headaches. Less upset.

For fast relief, call your nearest Dearborn office now.

dearborn



dearborn computer leasing co. chicago (312) 671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 st. louis (314) 727-7277 cincinnati (513) 771-1277

Member Computer Lessors Association

This Year Alone

DP Crime to Cost Users Millions

By Toni Wiseman
Of the Cw Staff

TORONTO—Espionage and theft involving computers will cost users of DP equipment millions of dollars this year alone, attendees at a recent conference here were told.

"Today's systems of both distributed and centralized data bases, multiprogramming, virtual machines and complex operating systems running in complicated data communications networks are wide open to the would-be spy," according to James F. Finch, president of DCF Systems of Canada.

"It would appear the majority of discovered cases are not publicized because they would tend to put the victimized company in a bad light," he said.

"It is estimated only 15% of all computer-related crime is reported. If this estimate is correct, then more than 500 acts will be committed in 1975, totaling many millions of dollars," Finch added.

Finch introduced his audience to what he termed "espionage and theft using computers" with some of the more famous cases, ranging from Equity Funding to the Cal Tex-McDonald's episode (CW, June 4).

He defined computer systems penetration as the act of unauthorized access to or control of data procedure and machine resources. This penetration, he said, could lead to observation, extraction, alteration, addition or utilization activities.

"The extent of system compromise may vary with type of penetration from accidental display of the contents of a file to complete loss of control by the operating system," he noted.

Sharing Abuses

The concept of ownership of data or programs in computers is often misunderstood, Finch said, noting that while data is owned by a user who only utilizes the system to store and process it, this data is often shared among users.

"It is misuse of the sharing facilities that causes difficulties and, combined with design flaws, permits penetration," Finch stated.

"Because terminals, communications lines and concentrators transmitting data are vulnerable to penetration, penetration becomes a greater threat as greater use is made of remote terminals and terminal networks," he said.

Finch outlined six major categories of penetration techniques:

- Browsing — of which searching a

trash basket for log-on passwords or user identifications is the most basic form — often provides enough information to impersonate a legitimate user.

- A foible, or an accidental or unintentional opening that permits unauthorized access to information, can occur in either hardware or software, often because a program name has inadvertently allowed an obscure condition to occur for which no check is made.

- An artifact is the intentional introduction of clandestine code into a system to be used later for subversion from within. It can be implanted at the time the system is implemented or during subsequent modification.

- An impersonation, or unauthorized activity carried out by masquerading as a legitimate user or device, is often used to subvert a computer system together with other penetration methods.

- Tapping is the gaining of access to a system via direct connection to a communications link or a part of the central system. Switching networks are particularly prone to this type of penetration, Finch said.

- Radiation, or passive eavesdropping without direct connection, siphons data from a system by detecting acoustic or electromagnetic signals emanating from a system or component, in particular communication lines and CRTs.

Finch suggested data encryption techniques as a possible method of thwarting would-be criminals. In particular, techniques should be used that require a thief to spend more money to break the system than he would spend to develop the information himself.

"As system protection mechanisms and procedures are improved, the penetration work factor necessary to gain access by technical methods could become so great that other methods, such as buying off an employee with access to the information, would be less expensive," Finch said.

The next best thing to penetration prevention is penetration detection, he stated. By using hardware and software monitors to track file and data base access by user and time, utilization profiles can be developed. Thus, if the monitor detects a deviation from profile, a security alert could be sounded, he said.

"An additional safeguard might be a security console displaying security messages. A systems security officer with the proper authority could, via the security console, monitor and if necessary limit file access or remote log-on," Finch said.

CICS USERS

SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS WITH VERMONT MONITOR II

A telecommunications monitor for on-line data base systems on IBM S/370 115 to 154 running under CICS/VSE.

VERMONT MONITOR II

a multithread interface system between terminals and user developed application programs. All "water" are removed from an application so that all terminals can be active at once without an artificial limit on each user, self-optimizes at execution times using a continued recording of prior executions. Self-tuning and improves its performance as the user's needs change.

VERMONT MONITOR II

runs virtual or real
Supports VSAM/multithread
I/O overlap
Pluses 32K for 80 terminals
Supports "dummy" terminals
Transaction log/journal file
Application programs are re-entrant/read-only
Terminal independence mode
List a per/magnetic stripe
reader support
System 7 support

Master terminal for dynamic reconfiguration
Storage allocation optimization
No special program library required
No program table required, programs are validated as they are loaded
Extensive subroutine library, easily modified for additional functions
Dynamic (on the fly) buffer assignment
Full I/O error recovery + recording

For more information, call or write:
J.M. CAPLICE
FINSERV COMPUTER CORP.
1483 ERIE BOULEVARD
SCHENECTADY, N.Y. 12308
(513) 374-4439
Telex: 145329

Editorial

One Step Forward

U.S. Attorney General Edward H. Levi should be congratulated for shelving the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) plan for a computerized message-switching system for criminal history information [CW, Nov. 19].

Clearly, his action must have come up against a great deal of internal pressure from the bureau to establish such a system, since the FBI is not known to be shy about pushing requests that would expand its bailiwick in the criminal justice field.

However, the move does not go far enough.

Criminal history information is still the responsibility of the FBI, even though it will not be allowed to set up a special network for the interchange of such information.

This should not be so.

Criminal history information is extremely sensitive, since it includes information on all arrests, even if they did not result in convictions or even trials. The FBI's internal procedures are not strong enough to ensure that the records are updated to include information on the disposition of the case.

Centralizing this information, which may be inaccurate or misleading, is not necessary for any law enforcement purpose, since many people whose names would be in the file never have been found guilty of anything.

Clearly, this information differs drastically from the other types of information found in the bureau's National Crime Information Center (NCIC).

Most of that information concerns wanted persons, stolen cars, guns or securities. It is information that is needed immediately by policemen in the field and is about people or things sought by police agencies.

The criminal history information stands out like a sore thumb among these other files.

It is not about people who are currently sought in connection with a crime, but rather about people who have been arrested—whether rightly or wrongly—sometime in the past. People, often who were just in the wrong place at the wrong time.

Under our system, a person is innocent until proven guilty in a court of law. By maintaining criminal records on anyone ever arrested—whether found guilty or not—this concept is in danger. A person is branded by an arrest record, whether or not he is guilty.

So Levi should take the next step and ban the collection and centralization of this type of information at all levels.

Records on persons arrested, but either found innocent or released without a trial, should be destroyed. They serve no legitimate purpose and undermine our concept of guilt and innocence.

If Levi is not willing to go this far, as he should, then he should remove the responsibility for keeping the records from police agencies such as the FBI and place that responsibility with a more neutral agency such as the court system or a body especially created for the purpose.

The responsibility for these records should be removed immediately from the FBI, pending a final resolution of the issues they raise.



Letters to the Editor

Other Possibilities Exist

For Monitoring Government

I was fascinated by the article on congressional use of data processing in the Nov. 12 issue, especially where *Computerworld* told of plans to tie into the Executive Branch checkwriting computer so Congress would always know where the taxpayers' money was going.

I am surprised no one mentioned an even more desirable computer possibility. If Congress were to tie in the vote-tallying computer with the budget computer, it could program it so that, whenever a vote was cast for an expenditure of funds without an accompanying revenue bill, the vote would get a NO-OP.

Menlo Park, Calif.

Walter E. Wallis

Non-Bell DAAs Won't Be Free

In a Nov. 5 editorial, *Computerworld* stated that the California Public Utilities Commission is allowing non-Bell modern manufacturers to build Data Access Arrangements (DAAs) into their systems and sell the complete package to the user.

The upshot of this feature is that the user will no longer incur the additional expense of the DAA. However, will this in fact be true? The utilities company argument against this action is that the equipment will have to be certified by some independent group, and this certification will not come free.

The cost of the certification will in turn be passed on to the customer and, as a result, will eliminate the advantage of doing away with the Bell DAA, according to the utilities company spokesman.

I think readers would be interested in California's experience in this respect.

Denton, Texas

B.L. Pittman

DP Could Help Sort Mail

Regarding the article on the post office [CW, Nov. 5], it is extremely curious that the U.S. Postal Service, which has been described as the largest DP organization in the world, appears to preoccupy itself with "blue-sky" computer projects.

The so-called Kokomo plan for automated carrier route assignment appears to be a prime example of this.

The obvious area where the post office could reap the greatest benefits in computer technology is in the actual sorting of the mail. This occupies 20% to 25% of the average mail carrier's time and is obviously a much larger percent of the average mail clerk's time.

Yet, even in this area, the "blue-sky" approach of print-font reading of Zip Codes has been taken.

I understand from what I've read that only modest success has evolved in this several-year project.

As a person who has been involved in the dull, tedious activity of sorting mail by hand both as a U.S. postal clerk and carrier and as a person who now enjoys the satisfying work of computer programming and systems analysis, I continue to be disturbed.

If a stamp or envelope were designed to accept mark sensing, letters could be sorted by relatively simple machines utilizing mark-sense technology (a technology that has been around for decades).

An expansion of the Zip Code to nine or 10 digits could allow for the automatic sorting of mail to the individual.

Howard Glastetter

Olympia, Wash.

Industry Has Responsibility

Laurence F. Wygant's response [CW, Nov. 5] to my letter [CW, Oct. 8] indicated a need for clarification of some issues.

Originally, I questioned the humanness of a *Computerworld* article that expressed a sense of meritorious achievement because computer-generated statistics were useful in the support of pro-abortion legislation at Barbados.

Such statistics represented probable trends, not certainties. Was the data provided to prompt hope or despair? What kind of hope is it that is aroused which results in legislation that supports human death of the most defenseless of humanity, the unborn infant?

Does not the computer industry have a burden of responsibility regarding the use of its productivity?

David A. Fuller

Renton, Wash.

Seminar Response Overwhelming

I would like to express my thanks to *Computerworld* for publishing my article "Seminar Can End Structured Programming Confusion" [CW, May 28].

Reader response has been overwhelming and came as a pleasant surprise.

To date, there have been over 800 requests from U.S. companies, over 60 from Canada and an equal number from overseas. I would like to thank all those who responded to the article.

Gopal K. Kapur

Danville, Calif.

(Other letters on Page 10)

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to letters of 150 words or less. *Computerworld* reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, *Computerworld*, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Dear Computerworld:

I (continued) (stroke) (stroke) (stroke) this
pattern of Computerworld and I (stroke) me:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PROUD | <input type="checkbox"/> CURIOUS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SKEPTICAL | <input type="checkbox"/> EXCITED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANGRY | <input type="checkbox"/> DEMANDING |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLEASED | <input type="checkbox"/> FURIOUS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> INVOLVED | <input type="checkbox"/> INFORMED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AWARE | <input type="checkbox"/> SURPRISED |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OF THE ABOVE | |

PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION
FOR THE YEAR 1987

- ☐ I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:

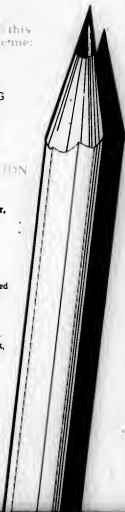
- ☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side

Please fill out form on back,
detach and insert in post-
paid envelope attached
through binding.
Thank you.



COMPUTERWORLD



Please send to: COMPUTERWORLD

RATES: U.S. \$15 Canada and PUAS \$23 Other foreign \$40

PLEASE CIRCLE NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

- 19 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 DP Service Bureau/Software Planning/Consulting
21 DP User/Consultant/Manufacturer/Systems/Transportation
22 Wholesaler/Retailer/Trade
23 Manufacturer of DP Hardware/Peripherals
24 Manufacturer of DP Software/Programs
25 Manufacturer of DP Services/Consulting
26 Educational Service/Research DP
27 Educational Service/Research DP
28 Educational Service/Research DP
29 Educational Service/Research DP
30 Educational Service/Research DP
31 Educational Service/Research DP
32 Educational Service/Research DP
33 Educational Service/Research DP
34 Educational Service/Research DP
35 Educational Service/Research DP
36 Educational Service/Research DP
37 Educational Service/Research DP
38 Educational Service/Research DP
39 Educational Service/Research DP
40 Educational Service/Research DP
41 Educational Service/Research DP
42 Educational Service/Research DP
43 Educational Service/Research DP
44 Educational Service/Research DP
45 Educational Service/Research DP
46 Educational Service/Research DP
47 Educational Service/Research DP
48 Educational Service/Research DP
49 Educational Service/Research DP
50 Educational Service/Research DP
51 Educational Service/Research DP
52 Educational Service/Research DP
53 Educational Service/Research DP
54 Educational Service/Research DP
55 Educational Service/Research DP
56 Educational Service/Research DP
57 Educational Service/Research DP
58 Educational Service/Research DP
59 Educational Service/Research DP
60 Educational Service/Research DP
61 Educational Service/Research DP
62 Educational Service/Research DP
63 Educational Service/Research DP
64 Educational Service/Research DP
65 Educational Service/Research DP
66 Educational Service/Research DP
67 Educational Service/Research DP
68 Educational Service/Research DP
69 Educational Service/Research DP
70 Educational Service/Research DP
71 Educational Service/Research DP
72 Educational Service/Research DP
73 Educational Service/Research DP
74 Educational Service/Research DP
75 Educational Service/Research DP
76 Educational Service/Research DP
77 Educational Service/Research DP
78 Educational Service/Research DP
79 Educational Service/Research DP
80 Educational Service/Research DP
81 Educational Service/Research DP
82 Educational Service/Research DP
83 Educational Service/Research DP
84 Educational Service/Research DP
85 Educational Service/Research DP
86 Educational Service/Research DP
87 Educational Service/Research DP
88 Educational Service/Research DP
89 Educational Service/Research DP
90 Educational Service/Research DP

If charge we must have cardholder's signature

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname

Company Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code

Send to:	Name	Address	City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is:	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Check here if you do not	Business	Home

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Documentation Must Reflect Viewpoints of All Users

By Joseph T. Rigo

Special to Computerworld

It has become fashionable to talk about looking at a computer system from the user's point of view.

The catch, for members of a development project team, is that there is no single user viewpoint. The data-entry staff has one set of needs. People who use the output reports have another. And the West Coast salesman has a third.

Their different requirements must be reflected in the project's documentation. Three points in the development life cycle are particularly critical.

First is during the system study when analysts and users are investigating the current system, if there is one.

Second is in the preparation of requirements and functional specifications for the new system.

Third is in designing user manuals and other reference materials for the operational system.

It is not enough to cover all topics somewhere in the mass of paper. The material must be presented in ways that are meaningful to those who review and approve drafts.

This is not accomplished by dropping a massive report on a manager's desk and asking for sign-off in 10 days.

Poor user documentation has identifiable symptoms, just like bad program-

ming. Often, however, project teams are not alert to these symptoms. They blame their troubles on public relations or personality differences.

Calmezza a Bad Sign

One odd but real symptom of bad documentation is that user supervisors remain

Reader Commentary

calm during the system study. This means the project team is simply collecting data for programming spec.

Analysts are not digging into the user's work flow and reporting information to give supervisors a fresh outside view of their daily operations.

When the study team is hired as a thorough job, supervisors are obliged to find out what has been going on. The problems may not be enormous, but the supervisors make immediate changes to correct them. While they are at it, the supervisors throw in some other ideas they have been meaning to implement for years.

These actions help the users smooth out current operational bumps while the new system is in development.

There are other, more conventional symptoms of bad documentation:

- Objectives change daily. Users' true requirements get twisted to fit the capabilities of a favored software package.

- Users do not participate actively, and they stall on key decisions. Yet they sign every approval form put in front of them.
- Despite frequent meetings, it is not until system test that key user staff members raise objections to the system design that cannot be overlooked.

- Parallel test lasts forever.

There is a different set of symptoms after the end of the project. Most commonly, the users simply ignore whatever documentation was provided.

There are other indications of poor work.

- The users "lose" parts of their system. They keep asking for modifications to implement features they already have.

- Clerks cross out totals in their computer-generated reports. They consult notes scrawled on the backs of envelopes and write in new totals. They know there are errors in the master file. The system includes a program to adjust errors, but the users are afraid to run it.

- If you are a software vendor, you modified your user manual to give your customers exactly what they asked for. They still don't like it.

The fastest and easiest way to make

some improvement is to organize reports, specifications and manuals according to user staff jobs. For example, consider an application involving the following activities:

- A customer inquires by mail about a product.

- The inquiry is referred to the salesperson who is responsible for the customer's region or industry.

- The salesman contacts the customer and reports the results back to the home office.

- The sales manager periodically reviews a record of recent inquiries and the results of sales calls.

The company develops a computer system that is involved in each of these steps. The project team supplies a user manual.

Chapter 1 contains layout forms for all files, records and input cards.

Chapter 2 contains a printer spacing chart and a sample copy for every report, form or letter produced by the system.

Other chapters list error messages and contain instructions for the chance of form. To get on-request jobs run, inevitably, there is a system flowchart somewhere in the manual. It is beautifully drawn and professionally accurate, but it does mean much to the West Coast salesman.

(Continued on Page 10)

RPG Forges Ahead of Cobol With Five-Part System

The latest development on the commercial computer front came from Data General Corp., where Bob Nichols and Steve Schliemer have replaced the standard single-program language compiler concept with a five-program "package," including a compiler, two source-language and two object-time quality controllers, all bound up into a language system.

In doing this, they have left the other major commercial languages, Cobol, far behind.

The new system, called the Eclipse RPG-II language system, is already operational in the field. It provides a user with standard-ized aids to accuracy and productivity during program running and during all the development and modification phases that precede actual operations.

This can prevent users from having to use potentially important and sensitive running in order to test an application or a change—a practice which has little to recommend it, but is used far too often by our profession.

Instead, simulated running and inspected object-program analyses can prevent any use of the program and permit a greatly improved acceptance-test facility to be insisted upon by users.

Naturally, such developments do mean professional programmers have to take on the responsibility of being able to use the tools provided and to upgrade their profession.

Hopefully, most programmers will welcome such upgrading of the service they can give to their employers and clients, and we won't be plagued with more of the "assembly-superiority" arguments that held back Cobol for so long.

Programmer Productivity

The precompiler or editor's major function is to increase the RPG programmer's productivity. It approaches the task in the standard way of providing syntactic line-by-line analysis of the source code in a multiterminal interactive manner, thus keeping the machine cost down. New

specifications can be added, old ones changed, numbering can be recalculated, etc.—all of which helps both early programmer productivity and program modification. And, of course, its use cuts down on the number of compilations needed before a clean object program is created.

The post-compiler, or program analyzer, is the most ambitious part of the language system. This produces an as-easily-readable program as any Cobol system. For instance, file handling is described by file, interpreting the meaning of the various specification entries so that one doesn't have to be an expert RPG programmer to notice errors in handling the files or the computations.

Beyond the interpretation of the coded RPG input, the analyzer documents the results of having various indicators on in separate paragraph-like blocks. Each block gives details of where the indicators

are turned on and all the various results that ensue.

This prevents modification of one part of a program from introducing errors into another part of a program.

The final part of the postcompiler is the production of printer-type output showing the format, the picture and name of the various variables and the relationships between alternative or superimposed formats. The user, then, can expect the correction at the postcompiler stage of many program errors which otherwise would not be found until testing or production had started.

Once the object program has been tested for errors that are simply program errors, the problem of testing the program arises. Too often this is left out of the process, and the user is left doing the tests with live data. The Data General-run simulator (called RPG debugger), provides a test-bed for the program testing

which allows the introduction of specific data, setting of breakpoints, modification of indicators, etc. under programmer control from an interactive terminal. It provides, as well, an entry into the dumping procedures which the run simulator shares with the actual production-run facilities under this system.

Production-Running Check Points

The final stage of program use is, naturally, the production run. Even here, however, there is a way to bypass the chance of something going wrong, either in a totally unexpected way or else in some way in which the programmer would want to halt further processing until some action outside the program running could take place.

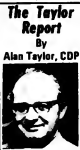
Data General provides for these program needs with a run controller. This allows manual or programmed calling in of a formatted dump which includes details from the source program (table names, etc.) to assist in understanding what was going on when the mishap occurred.

As for variables, such as the last table entry that was looked up for all the tables, and details of actual formats used, such as packed decimal, etc. are included. In addition, the manual provides the cookbook-type instructions for the use of a formatted dump.

So, there it is. The language system consists of a compiler, a precompiler to look after source-code problems and a postcompiler to document in an understandable fashion the object code produced. A run simulator for whatever test procedures the ingenuity of the programmer or the demands of his user require and finally a run controller to force necessary aborts to bring with them already-translated and processed information in terms of the source program—not just in terms of what is contained in various forms of memory.

It's a real advance toward the day when high-quality programming is expected to provide freedom from surprises and user controls over his active programs as well as over his programs in development.

© Copyright 1975 Alan Taylor. Reproduction of this article is permitted without permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.



System Part	Programmer Use	System Action	User Results
Precompiler	Writes raw source code or uses earlier code from library.	Checks raw source for errors and gives aid in modifications.	Increases programmer productivity. Reduces wasted compilations.
Postcompiler	Checks output interpretations of topic, formats of reports, etc.	Interprets and documents the object program in source-code terms and outputs.	Provides documentation without programmer effort. Provides easy-to-understand highlighting of programming errors before any testing needed.
Run Simulator	Originates testing plan for either general or special cases and carries it out.	Operates with set or forced data, with snapshots, etc. in source language.	Permits (but does not require) testing to be handled and documented before a program is accepted for live-data testing. Provides an immediate and standard way of testing a production program problem area with little delay.
Run Controller	Sets automatic aborting procedures or provides for operator actions in operating instructions.	Activates cross-reference between source-language program and machine code and provides understandable output to RPG programmer.	Provides standard documentation of source-code problems with chance of increased quicker error discovery and run-correction.

The four parts of the new Data General RPG language system which complement the compiler itself are described above in capsule form, together with the advantages a user can expect from the use of such language systems, as opposed to simple compilers. It should be noted that the run simulator can be used after as well as before the run controller.

CW Coverage Spotty On 'Number Crunchers'

I look to *Computerworld* for a nontechnical overview of the entire field of computing.

What areas CW does cover, it covers well.

However, the coverage is often very spotty, and I object to this. I know there is only so much that can be covered each issue, but there are those of us who are interested in areas of computing including, but extending beyond IBM computers, IBM software, business data processing and related material.

CW does tend to forget there are people out there who use Control Data Corp. "number crunchers" and use them for other than business DP applications.

The reporting on the Amdahl extension of IBM-type equipment and the desire to hear of the CDC-type extensions Seymour Cray and Cray Research, Inc. have produced in the *Cray-1* Computer served as the catalyst for this letter.

Rayner K. Rosich

Arvada, Colo.

Free Spirit Speaks

Even though Jerrold Asher's visions of the "professional image" [CW, Nov. 12] will like-

ly become reality some day, not everyone shares his particular dreams for the future.

Asher claimed "programmers seek respect on the one hand while condoning freedom of spirit on the other. The two don't mix." This depends on the type of respect sought.

If one wants the "respect" of people whose already confused thoughts can be completely snowed by a clever program of public relations, then Asher is right.

Programmers can emulate doctors and lawyers, whose professionalism is the apparent target, by wearing lab coats or similar vestments (perhaps with a red stenciled "PM" on the front?) and burying "every major or minor proceeding in pounds of documentation... written in obscure terms only they can interpret."

What value respect has under such circumstances is not made clear.

However, if one would rather have the respect of people who understand and rationally appreciate one's abilities and performance and be judged solely on the basis of one's work, then freedom of spirit and profes-

sionalism are not incompatible, but are absolutely necessary for each other.

The economic issues brought up in the article were also disastrous. Asher drooled over the guild structure of the legal and medical businesses as a model for DP.

But holding the public hostage by a scheme of price-fixing, eventually to be supported by coercive governmental measures, as it has been in those other industries, does not seem to be a wise way to get public respect.

Perhaps some people yearn to be overpriced maharajas of data processing. I do not.

It is sad that computer programming cannot be spared the trappings of the professional mystique. Before freedom is sold out to such dubious "professionalism," however, it should be known that, among us unprofessional programmers, the "mysterious alchemy" which awed Asher so much is known in our free-spirited language as "bullshit." Anyone who desires to build professional respect on such a shifting foundation deserves whatever he gets.

Glenn E. Stiefman
Chicago, Ill.

Letters to the Editor

Check Digits Unneeded

My only possible reaction to Alan Taylor's rather heated discussions recently over check digits is "yawn." My firm unfortunately is too small to need a sophisticated predata entry technique like check digits.

We are not fortunate enough to have all of the preprocessing requirements of key punching, edit runs, batch updates and all of the things that keep big busy computers running their computers 24 hours a day.

Our Singer System Ten (which ranks somewhere about 3 inches off the ground on the totem pole of system hardware/software sophistication) somehow manages to do direct access into master files by use of a CRT display terminal—the CRT readout tells us whether the account that was entered is valid or erroneous, and we somehow manage to keep seven application systems on-line at all times.

It also does direct file updates (with numerous controls built in) and we have never done an edit run. We don't have a computer card or a tape diskette on our premises.

Ah, if we could only have a larger machine for more sophistication.

Perhaps Taylor will someday realize things like check digits belong in the history books of data entry techniques.

Maybe one day large-scale com-

puter data entry systems will progress to the point where thousands of on-line minis are today.

Edwin Levy

Philadelphia, Pa.

Out In Left Field

Kenneth L. Morris [CW, Oct. 15], Roger Poole [Nov. 12] and all other Cobol programmers who must debug Abend dumps at the core level will be pleased to know that a book which directly addresses this topic will be available shortly.

This coming April, John Wiley & Sons will publish my book, entitled *Abend Debugging for Cobol Programmers*.

The book provides integrated methodologies which assist the OS/Cobol user who must debug dumps at the machine level.

B.H. Boar

New York, N.Y.

Help on the Way

The recent Taylor Reports on check digits were way out in left field.

Check digits are appropriate for numeric identification codes, but the vast amount of computer input isn't or can't even be batch-totaled for validation.

And surely common batch-totaled techniques can't compare with the error-catching ability of clever check-digit schemes.

I wish Alan Taylor and *Computerworld* readers would think more about the broad category of data validation than just check-digits.

Peter Rennick

New York, N.Y.

Documentation Must Consider Users

(Continued from Page 9)

The simplest improvement is to take the same material and sort it on a different column. For example, create a separate chapter (or document) for the person who will record the initial customer inquiry.

This chapter contains the card format for making the entry, information about how to get the customer inquiry program run and a sample copy of the report that the clerk will get in response. The chapter includes an additional page or two about what to do with copies of the report and who to call in case of

trouble.

Similarly, subsequent chapters contain the material that is relevant to each of the other three activities. The flow chart gets sent to the systems maintenance staff where it can best be appreciated.

This approach to organizing and presenting information should be followed from the very start of the project. Each user finds it easier to review drafts and suggest changes if he is not swamped with data about someone else's job.

Rigo is a documentation consultant based in New York City.

can your computer account for itself?

With the Johnson Job Accounting Report System, you will know ABSOLUTELY how you are using your computer and how much.

You'll be able to:

- Prepare a realistic budget by basing it on fact rather than guesses
- Discover the actual reasons which prevent schedules from being met
- Prove unequivocally when your equipment needs to be upgraded.
- Find it a simple task to shift capacity and cost responsibility back to users.

Find out why over 400 DP managers have selected the Johnson OS/DOS Job Accounting Report System to solve their job accounting and utilization measurement problems.

Send TODAY for a FREE copy of our 30-page Systems Characteristics Manual

JOHNSON SYSTEMS, INC.

Westgate Research Park
1851 Old Meadow Road
McLean, Virginia 22101
703-485-1700

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

(CITY) _____ (STATE) _____

(ZIP) _____ PHONE _____

COMPUTER _____ OPERATING SYSTEM _____

LEASE 370 BUY 370

..135 ..145 ..155 ..158 ..168..

The choice is yours.
CSA will lease one to you or buy one from you.

Contact: J. Frolick



Computer Systems of America, Inc.

141 Main Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4871

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Mark IV Speeds New Systems

Gentle Approach Lets Users Keep Old Input, Output

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn.—The end user of a company's DP capabilities—the supposed beneficiary of the systems—often becomes utterly frustrated with the demands and time delays that seem to be inherent in a Cobol-based development operation.

The situation gets so bad "in many cases [the user] doesn't even articulate his full needs anymore" because of the frustrations experienced in the past, according to Douglas Smith, director of material, management systems and planning at Buckbee-Mears Co.

Smith said his company overcame many of the users' frustrations by acquiring a package which provided an orderly struc-

ture for the development process. "About two years ago we purchased Mark IV [from Informatica] as a procedural language, a file management system and a report generator," the manager explained. The conglomerate took a gutsy approach. The software "was not purchased as a secondary language, but as a total replacement for Cobol. Since that time, all new systems and virtually all reports have been coded in Mark IV," Smith added.

New Development Approach

Along with its new support package, Buckbee-Mears put together a new approach to developing systems. In outline form, it calls for the DP staff to:

- Review the current (or proposed)

system and identify the types of reports and inputs desired by users.

- Define the data fields and file structures needed to support the users' desires.
- Implement new file structures with current input and output reports.
- Develop and implement new reports and system extensions incrementally.

The initial review "differs... in depth and in detail" from what Smith did in the past. "We do not detail report formats, input documents or program decisions," he said. "We develop a broad concept of the types of reports and capabilities the user expects of the system."

Next Buckbee-Mears "defines the data fields that will be necessary to provide the types of reports desired."

"It has been our experience that these can be defined without having to specify report formats. In fact, we find it easier to develop information requirements with a user," Smith noted, "if he does not have to identify a specific report where [the information] will appear."

File structures are then designed to provide maximum flexibility for updating and outputting the data. The DP staff attempts to arrange the files in the logical way without regard to complexity of hierarchical structure or record size and to minimize the number of files. Smith explained.

Concern for Users

Concern for the user shows up clearly in the next step. The DP staff writes programs to update the newly defined file structures from current inputs. Output reports are written from the new file structures with minimal changes.

"This approach allows us to check out the system," Smith said, "without intro-

ducing the confusion which accompanies most large conversions when users are given new inputs and outputs."

Once the base system is judged to be fully operational by both the DP staff and the users, extensions are considered. In any project, he noted, there are a number of report requests or other changes built up during the implementation phase.

In conventional Cobol-based operations, such enhancements may have programming time and cost considerations equal to those of the base project itself, but they "can be quickly coded in Mark IV with the new file structures," Smith asserted.

Coding ease has been matched by other efficiencies, according to Smith's estimates. The pilot system was a materials inventory operation servicing purchasing, material stores, accounting and production functions. Though complex, it required only eight man-months to develop and execution time was reduced 50% compared with the earlier Cobol implementation.

The job order system—"very complex"—provides 22 reports to three divisions on job status and job costs and edits and balances attendance and job hours. Execution time is the same as the old system, Smith admitted, but disk space has been reduced 90% and the information is "immeasurably better due to more comprehensive and selective reports."

Training takes up "probably a quarter of the time" needed for training in Cobol. There is less risk involved in assigning trainees to major systems in Mark IV because there are fewer questions available to them and it is much easier to clean up program and documentation, Smith concluded.

Univac 9000, Series 70 Sites Promised Help Moving to VS/9

BLUE BELL, Pa.—Users of Univac 9000 series, Series 70 and Series 90 CPUs have been promised a set of routines to ease conversion to machines running under Virtual Memory Operating System (VS/9). The support will be ready the third quarter of next year, Univac said.

The routines include source language instructions for Cobol and Assembler, an RPG-III compiler for the VS/9 environment and features added to the operating system itself "to make it more compatible with OS/4."

Announced in January coincidental with the "death" of OS/7 [CW, Jan. 29], VS/9 is the control software provided by Univac for models 60 and 70 of the Series 90 equipped with a dynamic address translation (DAT) box. The operating system and the DAT box were first delivered about a month later.

OS/4 is the operating system originally offered with the earlier nonvirtual models of the Series 90 line and with newer models of the 9000 series. Originally developed by RCA, TDOs and DOS have been regularly enhanced by Univac since it took over the RCA user base as its Series 70.

The source language translators accept Cobol and Assembler programs, including user-written macros, developed under OS/4, TDOs or DOS. From these, they generate equivalent program acceptable to the VS/9 language processors, Univac explained.

Transcriber Routines

Library transcriber routines transfer source, macro and Cobol Copy libraries to VS/9 files, and other routines allow

disk files now under the older operating systems to be dumped and reloaded in formats acceptable to VS/9 operations.

The VS/9 RPG-III compiler is described as "highly compatible" with the OS/4 compiler. Among the special features added to VS/9 itself to aid conversions is a procedure capability for the VS/9 assembler, Univac said.

Existing facilities in VS/9 also support moves to the system, a spokesman noted, pointing to a virtual memory editor for applying source changes to programs and an interactive debugging aid.

All of the newly announced conversion aids will be distributed free.

By George Waybright
Special to Computerworld

In developing systems, much more importance should be attached to the active use of the program hierarchy. Although the concept of the hierarchy appears in most discussions of structured programming, references are usually no more than mentions of its existence.

In fact, the hierarchy should serve as the central theme throughout program design, implementation and maintenance, providing the basis for continuity throughout the system's life cycle. It exists in any program where the three structure rules (Sequence; IF... THEN... ELSE; and DO...
Concise and Techniques

WHILE) are strictly employed and is actually forced into the program as a result of using those rules.

Herein lies one of the problems of current thinking. Usually the programmer is given the rules and told to develop his program with them. When the emphasis is shifted to the hierarchy, the program is designed as a result of functional analysis and then implemented using structured rules.

But this requires techniques to aid the programming team in focusing on the hierarchy from early design through implementation and maintenance.

Documentation Tools

For our own work, we developed two tools which document the hierarchy and make it more visible to the programming

team: a functional diagram and a paragraph structure report.

The first is a simple design document, prepared manually by the programmer, as shown in Figure 1. If the programming team has done a detailed functional analysis of the information system to be replaced, this becomes an extension of that analysis. The design is a restructuring of existing and new functions to be implemented as a programmed system.

We follow several rules to ensure continuity and completeness in preparing the functional diagram. A naming guideline states each function name in the diagram is to be shown exactly as it is to appear in the program.

In using the Hierarchical Input Process Output (Hipo) method of documentation
(Continued on Page 13)

Hierarchy Diagrams, Lists Called Control Keys

THE MMS GENERAL LEDGER... A feast of flexible financial reporting

Bon Appétit

MMS GENERAL LEDGER Financial Reporting System is the prime choice of more than 400 discriminating corporations around the world.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER will please any palate, operating under DOS, OS, OS/4, TDOs, even TOTAL. For the manufacturer, our new TAP CHANGE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS PLANNING System is everything from soup to nuts.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER is a banquet of financial reporting systems. Get a taste of the MMS GENERAL LEDGER and other line systems from Software International. Ask for our menu.



Please send me more information
on your Financial Reporting Systems

<input type="checkbox"/> General Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/> Accounts Payable
<input type="checkbox"/> System3	<input type="checkbox"/> Net Change MRP
General Ledger	
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounts Receivable	
name _____	title _____
company _____	system _____
street _____	city _____ state _____
zip _____	phone _____

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
10000 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 1000, Los Angeles, CA 90068
(213) 475-5500

Regional CMGs Set Meetings

Regional user groups affiliated with the Computer Measurement Group (CMG) [CW, Oct. 22] have scheduled meetings in December.

Northeast CMG, New York City, Dec. 8; meeting will plan the program and direction of this regional group for 1976; contact Barry Stevens at Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 345 Park Ave., New York 10022.

Southern CMG, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 8-9; presentations on networks, mass storage systems, direct access subsystems and the Amdahl 470; contact Larry Barnes, Room 203, Andrew Jackson State Office Building, Nashville 37219.

West Coast Measurement and Evaluation Group, San Francisco area, Dec. 10; presentations of computer performance evaluation products by vendors, election of local officers; contact Bruce Grant at Stauffer Chemical Co., MID Technical Services, P.O. Box 3050, San Francisco 94111.

Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas, Tulsa, Okla., Dec. 16; initial meeting at which Phil Kiviat, technical director of Fedaim, will speak; contact Bill Miller at American Airlines DPA&CS, 3800 N. Mingo Road, Tulsa, 74151.

Package Aids Datasystem Users

TAMPA, Fla. — Support for easier data entry, updating, inquiry and report generation on Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 310s and 330s was the compound design goal of the Data Entry/Forms Generator package now available from Business Information Systems, Inc. (Bisi).

Comparing the capabilities of its package to those provided by DEC with the Datasystem 340, Bisi said it allows users to start building and working with data files "immediately," even before they become proficient in programming.

The format descriptor portion of the package enables the user to get up CRT screen displays designed to coach critical personnel through the data entry operations of individual applications. A cursor leads the clerk to the next blank to be filled in and the display text shows what information is needed.

Internally, input is edited for valid field length, type of data (alpha, numeric or mixed), range of values and check-digit verification. Errors cause an audio signal and an error message, Bisi said.

Hash totals can be accumulated on as many as 10 fields for audit purposes. Meanwhile, automatic duplication reduces repetitive typing and the system allows initial values to be set so each processing run starts correctly.

Updating operations include retrieving, displaying, modifying any existing field and writing the record back to its original position. Both direct access of sorted files and sequential access for unsorted files are supported, presumably nonsensitive fields.

Under control of the installation management, display and updating capabilities may be open to all personnel with access to the system keyboard or limited to specific, presumably nonsensitive fields.

The Data Entry/Forms Generator is available under license for \$1,000 for the first system and \$500 for additional licenses from Bisi at 303D Whitehall Court, 33604.

Compact Conferences To Consider Concepts

NEW YORK — A series of one-day "state of the art" conferences in January will touch on many aspects of structured programming and open a dialog between participants and "five of the finest minds in the computer industry today," according to Yourdon, Inc., which is sponsoring the meeting.

Planned for presentation in three cities — New York, Boston and Chicago — on consecutive days in mid-January, the conference will include presentations by Gerald Weinberg, Larry Constantine, William Plauger, Tom Plum and Ed Yourdon.

Author of *The Psychology of Computer Programming*, Weinberg will talk about programming teams and structured walkthroughs. Constantine is expected to touch on structured design and its impact on structured programming.

Plauger, coauthor with Brian Kernighan of *The Elements of Programming Style*, will focus on style and discuss, among other things, why eliminating GOTO statements does not ensure a readable program.

Serving primarily as moderator will be Plum, an author of various articles, including one on "remedial programming," and an associate of Weinberg's at Ethnotech, Inc. in Lincoln, Neb.

For his part, Yourdon will discuss the practical problems of implementing structured programming and the associated "programmer productivity" techniques in a typical DP installation.

Following each speaker there will be plenty of time for a question-and-answer period, the sponsor said, noting "after all, the subject of structured programming is not without controversy."

Attendance at any one of the three presentations of the conference, scheduled in New York on Jan. 19, Boston on Jan. 20 and Chicago on Jan. 21, costs \$95.

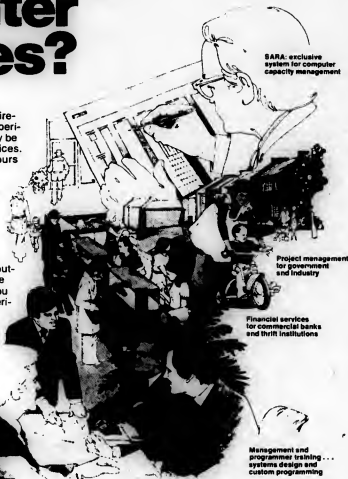
Registration and inquiries are being handled by Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, here in New York, 10036.

Clarification

The special issue of *Computing Surveys* cited by Daniel Coughlin in "Structured Program Guidelines Found in ACM Effort" [CW, Nov. 5] was dated December 1974. It is still available for \$8 per copy from the Association for Computing Machinery, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Why Boeing Computer Services?

Because a broad range of your DP requirements can be supported by the most experienced professionals in the U.S. You may be looking for nationwide timesharing services. BCS Mainstream links your terminal or ours to multiple IBM 370/168's and CDC CYBER 74's for TSO, CTS and EKS applications. Maybe you need call for a turnkey minicomputer system, such as the one at National Spice Company, a distributor. Or on-line information retrieval like the Wichita Police Department. We can help. Perhaps you require solutions to critical data communications and engineering computing problems like the people building the trans-Alaska pipeline. Fine. With BCS you get more than 20 years of practical experience. A staff of more than 4,200. You can also call us for advanced training courses like structured programming, or to compare our APL with your current service. Or simply to ask about a capacity management system that helps you increase productivity. Whether you're in a small or large organization and whatever your computer service needs... we can help. Call the BCS office near you, or mail the coupon.



SARA: exclusive system for computer capacity management

Project management for government and industry

Financial services for commercial banks and thrift institutions

Management and systems design and custom programming

Gentlemen: My application is _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company or Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone Number _____

We can help.

BCS

BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES INC.

P.O. Box 708, Dover, New Jersey 07801 □ (201) 361-2121
Canada: 134 Abbott St., Vancouver, B.C. □ (604) 688-2266

MAINSTREAM nationwide timesharing services... including CTS, TSO and EKS

Manual Diagram, Generated List Of Paragraphs Seen Control Key

(Continued from Page 11)
developed by IBM or a similar technique, the lowest level of documentation required would consist of generally describing the function of a given program paragraph, leaving the detail definition to be the statements which make up the program paragraph.

In preparing the diagram, the programmer consults with the team leader (lead programmer) and management to evaluate not only the program design, but also the meaning of significance of the paragraph names.

Further, there is an attempt to improve the meaning of the total hierarchy to better describe the processing of the program. The functional hierarchy becomes the table of contents for the program and should describe each function of the program and show how each is related to the total structure.

This process becomes very powerful when the programming team has produced the documentation of a detailed analysis and will design, implement and document the new system. Having consistent function names throughout the development process and embedded in the programming system greatly enhances the total system documentation.

Because of the logical properties of a structured program, the hierarchy is computable. Since each reference point (paragraph name in Cobol) of a program has associated with it a span of control and each has a dependency relationship, it is a simple matter to develop an algorithm which produces the program hierarchy.

We developed a postcompiler system which analyzes the structure of a given program and outputs a paragraph structure report showing each reference point and its relationship to the entire program.

This, in concept, is identical to the functional diagram, but becomes more important since it is produced from the developed program. The manually-prepared functional diagram, therefore, becomes a historical document, and future reference to it may be for evaluation purposes only.

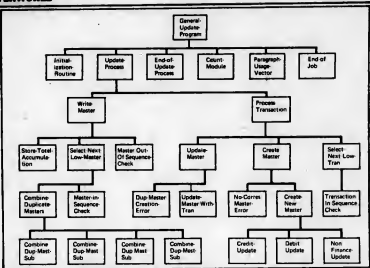
The computer-generated report represents the actual program contents and is always a current statement of the pro-

grams and adding or deleting entire functions without changing the basic design. The essence of the structured technique is that functions are logically related yet distinct entities.

With the hierarchy showing these functions (named exactly as they were in the manual documentation) and how they are related, the maintenance programmer is assured much greater success.

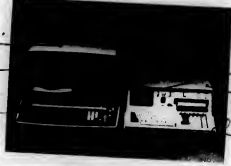
There are several other logical extensions of the program hierarchy and function/data element relationships which would support more sophisticated systems development techniques; however, more work is required to understand them.

Waybright is manager of technical support, Management Information Systems Department, Bell Stores Services, Charlotte, N.C.



Waybright's manually prepared functional diagram (reset for clarity) looks like conventional organization chart.

PERIPHERALS: 35
WANGS FOR THE MEMORY
CINEMASCOPE
\$5,400
AMAZING



PICTURE POSTCARD
PERIPHERALS: 3
\$89.75 BIG BUCKS!

Wang happens to make a better small computer than IBM.

00 GENERAL-UPDATE-PROGRAM
01 INITIAL-SETUP-ROUTINE
02 INITIAL-SETUP-ROUTINE
03 WRITE-MASTER
04 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
05 SELECT-NEXT-LOW-MASTER
06 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
07 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
08 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
09 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
10 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
11 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
12 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
13 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
14 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
15 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
16 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
17 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
18 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
19 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
20 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
21 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
22 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
23 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
24 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
25 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
26 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
27 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
28 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
29 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
30 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
31 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
32 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
33 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
34 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
35 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
36 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
37 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
38 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
39 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
40 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
41 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
42 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
43 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
44 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
45 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
46 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
47 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
48 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
49 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
50 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
51 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
52 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
53 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
54 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
55 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
56 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
57 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
58 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
59 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
60 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
61 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
62 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
63 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
64 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
65 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
66 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
67 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
68 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
69 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
70 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
71 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
72 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
73 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
74 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
75 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
76 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
77 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
78 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
79 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
80 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
81 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
82 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
83 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
84 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
85 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
86 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
87 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
88 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
89 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
90 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
91 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
92 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
93 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
94 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
95 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
96 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
97 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
98 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
99 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION
100 STORE-TOTAL-ACCUMULATION

Partial output of postcompiler run shows dependency of paragraphs through indentations.

gram documentation. If program functions are added or deleted, it is a simple matter to identify and modify the manual documentation.

The majority of program maintenance requires modification of existing func-

QUICKJOB

An economical general purpose utility, mini-language, and report writer for IBM S/360/370. Over 200 satisfied users - two consecutive years on Despro Honor Roll.

Now available for 30-day No-Risk Trial.

For more information, contact:
SYSTEM SUPPORT SOFTWARE
26 EAST HAIN ROAD
DAYTON, OHIO 45428
Phone: (513) 435-9514

The Wang 2200 computer versus the IBM 5100 computer. When you make a few simple comparisons, you'll find there simply is no comparison.

First, we cost \$3,575 less. On peripherals, we win again: 35 to 3.

Our 9" diagonal CRT is to their 5" diagonal screen as cinemascope is to a picture postcard.

IBM has 114 programs. The Wang General Library offers twice as many.

The Wang 2200 processes

BASIC programs up to four times faster. And tests show their machine uses up to twice the memory for an identical program.

You can get a Wang 2200 on your terms: rent, lease or buy one. The only way you can get an IBM 5100 is to buy one.

Wang has been producing desk top computers since 1967. IBM introduced the 5100 in September, 1975.

All things considered, do you want to buy a great big company or a great little computer?

For more information, call us now. We're in the Yellow Pages. Or write Wang Laboratories, 836 North Street, Tewksbury, MA 01876, U.S.A., (617) 851-4111. Wang Europe, S.A., Buurtweg 13, 9412 Ottergem, Belgium.

WANG

We happen to make a better small computer than IBM.



LEGEND

1. All computer figures are taken from projections of International Data Corporation, the world's largest EDP market research firm.
2. State-by-state numbers are number of computer systems in state.
3. Percentage figures represent percent of total U.S. computer systems installed in state, measured by value.
4. Percentage figures represent percent of total U.S. computer systems installed in state, measured by value.
5. States in lighter shading are ten largest measured by value of computer systems installed. States in darker shading and Washington, D.C. are next largest.
6. Cities shown are 1976 Computer Caravan sites. Inner circles are 100 mile radius from city. Outer circles (where shown) are 200 mile radius from city.

Going your way is our way.

Computer Caravan/76 brings a national computer conference to key computer-using states across the country.

Measured by value of computer systems installed, the ten largest states in the U.S. (lighter shading on map) account for more than 60% of all computer systems in the United States. Adding the next biggest areas - 7 states and the District of Columbia (darker shading on map) - we get to more than 75% of all the U.S. Computer systems, measured by value. And it's these key states in the computer world which will be host to - or nearby - one or more of the nine cities in the Computer Caravan / 76 - the travelling computer users' forum and exhibition sponsored by Computerworld.

To computer professionals, this means a unique opportunity to see a national computer show without leaving the office for a week and travelling across the country. It's a chance to keep up on the latest information in our user-to-user forums and on the latest products and services in our complete exhibition.

And thousands of computer professionals will take advantage of this opportunity as the Caravan moves across the country. The 76 Caravan can expect attendance of over 30,000 computer professionals, and unlike any other computer show, significant numbers of attendees will come from each of 15 states and the District of Columbia -- representing 65% of all U.S. computer systems installed. That's true national coverage.

As a marketer of computer products and services, the Computer Caravan offers you a unique opportunity to meet the professionals who run our country's computer installations in a one-to-one, business oriented atmosphere. Because there are 27 different show days, no one Caravan day is too crowded to give you the opportunity to present your products or services in detail - either on our exhibit floor, or in your own product seminar. And the 1976 Caravan offers several innovations which can make it more suitable to your individual marketing problems:

1. For companies with limited marketing areas, there are 3 regional tours (East, Midwest or West) to choose from - or our new "Major City Tour" (New York, Chicago and Los Angeles). You'll be covering only part of the total market, but that may be all you want - and costs are much less.
2. For companies specializing in the OEM market, there is our new companion show, COMPEDESIGN 76. Sponsored by Computer Design magazine, this show will appear in the same halls with the Computer Caravan in five key OEM markets: Boston, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. It will attract thousands of key computer designers, and will also be open to Caravan attendees in those cities.
3. Data communications marketers can take advantage of our DATACOMM 76 add-on, which gives you a spot in the national data communications show sponsored by The Data Communications User magazine.

There's a lot more we'd like to tell you about Computer Caravan / 76, but if you're interested in exhibiting, time is short. So send in the coupon right away.

Avery Blake
President
The Conference Company
797 Washington Street
Newton, Ma 02160
(617) 965-5800

Yes, I'd like to know more about the possibility of exhibiting in Computer Caravan/76. Please contact me with details.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Phone ()

**COMPUTER
CARAVAN
76**

Sponsored by Computerworld
Managed by The Conference Company

MARCH-APRIL-MAY Boston, New York, Washington D.C., Atlanta, Detroit, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, San Francisco.

COMMUNICATIONS

AT&T Devices in Phone Network Must Be Certified: FCC

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C.—AT&T equipment—as well as noncarrier equipment—must be certified and registered before it can be directly connected to the telephone network, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has decided.

That ruling was made in the commission's report and order issued recently to detail its decision allowing direct connection to the network (CW, Nov. 12).

AT&T is expected to object to this requirement, which marks the first time telephone company equipment will be required to undergo a validation process. "We feel the FCC decision to extend the new registration requirements to equipment provided by the Bell System and other telephone companies is particularly ill-advised," an AT&T spokesman said.

"There is no logic whatsoever to the proposition that the regulated common carrier... should be arbitrarily required to submit their own equipment for government sanction," the spokesman added. In its report and order detailing the events which contributed to the registration decision, the FCC said it had given the carriers ample opportunity to propose

ways to "prevent harm without unduly restricting a customer's right to make reasonable use of the facilities and services furnished by the carrier. This the carriers have failed to do."

"The evidence before this commission amply demonstrates that many 'special entities' (e.g., gas, oil, electric and transportation companies, selected industrial firms, the Department of Defense, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and customers in 'hazardous or inaccessible locations') have long been and continue to be allowed to connect their equipment and facilities directly to the telephone network by means less restrictive than carrier-provided connecting arrangements... apparently without causing harm to the network."

"We also note that there has been no demonstration of network harm resulting from the interconnected operation of some 1,600 independent local telephone companies and the Bell System... many of whom purchase and connect without benefit of carrier-supplied connecting arrangements the identical independently manufactured terminal equipment for which the individual user must lease carrier-supplied connecting arrangements," the FCC said.

NBS Aiming to Extend Government Networking

Special to Computerworld

WASHINGTON, D.C.—The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology (ICST), under the direction of Dr. Ruth M. Davis, has been seeking to foster the wider use of networking in government to provide better services for citizens at lower cost.

"Our program is aimed at assisting agencies in selecting network services and using them effectively," she said.

Actually, the Federal government is already the nation's largest user of network systems. Of the over 9,400 computer systems in use in government agencies, some 2,600 are already connected as a part of networks.

The fact that these 2,600 represent 60% of the dollar value of the federal computer inventory indicates that many of the networked systems are among the larger ones employed by federal agencies. One of the recent NBS contributions in the networking area is the development of new measurement techniques for use in evaluating the service delivered by computer networks.

"By focusing on service delivered to the user, rather than on internal network performance, we can provide federal agencies with the information they need to procure the networking systems or services that best meet their individual needs," Dr. Marshall Abrams, an ICST

engineer said. "Several agencies are planning to use our Network Measurement System during network system or service selection this year," he added.

Network standards and protocols are also an important part of the networking program, explained Ira Cotton, an NBS computer specialist. "Networking standards have been slow to develop in this country," he said.

"International groups are much further along in developing common ways of connecting users to networks and for interconnecting networks, even though much of the advanced networking technology was developed in this country." One of the problems is that communications engineers and computer specialists "don't speak the same language," he added.

"But I think we're getting over this problem, and we can expect to see some rapid progress."

Evaluating Solutions

NBS has also been active in proposing and evaluating solutions to problems that may impede effective network use, in areas such as network access and network security.

"Our network access project recognizes the problems end users have in speaking the language of computers," explained Tom Pyke, chief of the Computer Systems Engineering Division, in which the NBS networking program resides. "We

120,000 DAAs in Use

WASHINGTON, D.C.—After 72 months of interconnection, Bell System records provided to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) at the end of 1974 showed about 80,000 Data Access Arrangements (DAA) had been installed.

This included about 22,000 manual (COT) types and about 58,000 (CBS and CBT) types, an FCC spokesman said. Later cumulative totals were not available but, in the second quarter of 1975, Bell reported it had installed 6,062 CBTs, 4,349 CBSs and 1,398 COTs.

Assuming these quarterly figures were typical for 1975, Bell probably

installed another 40,000 DAAs of all types during the year. This means about 120,000 of the data couplers have been installed by the Bell System. It is assumed Bell installed 90% of the total units in use with another 10% provided by the independent telephone companies, the FCC staff spokesman said.

An AT&T spokesman said the DAA totals had been furnished at the request of the FCC and the numbers could be provided only by a member of the commission. AT&T could not provide information on the amount of rental revenue that had been collected from the installation of DAAs, according to the spokesman.

The present AT&T tariffs requiring the use of Data Access Arrangements "impose an unnecessarily restrictive limitation on the customer... and constitute an unjust and unreasonable discrimination both among users and among suppliers of terminal equipment," the FCC said.

The certification/registration program scheduled to begin next April "will provide the necessary minimal protection against network harm which has been specified in various carrier operating procedures," according to the commission.

AT&T said the FCC's plan is "replete with technical and administrative shortcomings." As a result, AT&T has serious reservations about the ultimate impact of this decision on the quality of cost of telephone service, the spokesman said.

AT&T called the certification program "deficient in numerous aspects of network protection and the protection of customers and telephone company employees."

Asked whether AT&T would request reconsideration of the FCC decision, an AT&T spokesman said the commission's report was under study, but no decision on Bell's next step had been determined.

Comshare TEC Corrects Errors For T/S Systems and Terminals

ANN ARBOR, Mich.—A hardware device from Comshare, Inc. reportedly provides error-free output from all Comshare time-sharing systems to asynchronous terminals operating at speeds up to 1,200 bit/sec.

Dubbed the Telegrid Error Controller (TEC), the hardware device is described as the first of its kind to extend error-detection capability to the terminal. Until now, according to the vendor, intelligent time-sharing networks performed error-checking functions only as far as the remote city code without addressing the problem of "local loop" communications reliability.

With the development of TEC, the user

is assured his data is error-corrected at every point through his Bell local dial-up facilities right to the terminal, Comshare claimed.

The 1,200 bit/sec terminal user with TEC can reportedly utilize up to 60% of the speed of a 2,000 bit/sec terminal plus 100% of its error-control features at approximately 30% of the cost.

TEC costs \$50/mo on a one-year lease. The purchase price is \$1,500 per unit, with a monthly maintenance charge of \$5.

Rental customers may accumulate purchase option credits at 50% of paid rentals. Also, the term said from 3001 S. State St., 48104.

Quality at low cost, the 841

A lot of terminal users don't require the high speed and sophisticated versatility offered by many of today's computer terminals. And they don't need the higher prices either.

If your requirements are for a hard working, heavy duty terminal, and you don't need more than 15 cps throughput, we have the answer. It's the AJ 841. You'll find it an ideal replacement for the IBM 2741. Our new lower price makes it even more attractive. Fill in the coupon and let us send you all the details.

Marketing Department, Anderson-Jacobson, Inc.
1065 Morse Avenue, San Mateo, California 94068
Please send me more information on the AJ 841.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
TELEPHONE _____

 **ANDERSON-JACOBSON**
1065 Morse Avenue • San Mateo, CA 94068 • (415) 734-0101

CRT Option Monitors Intershake Testers

ALYANDRIA, Va. Atlantic Research Corp. has introduced a CRT monitor option for its Intershake line protocol simulator and tester.

The CRT allows visual text display of data messages and control characters. By using Intershake to activate and freeze the display of those characters or data blocks of interest, the capability of the 512-character screen is "magnified" to the

Micom Controller Features Micro

CHATEAUX, Calif. Micom Systems, Inc. has introduced the PCC 50/40 programmable communication controller, which incorporates a microcomputer.

The central control module contains all system elements necessary for an operational system including an 8K-byte memory, real-time clock, auto restart timer, I/O ports and microcomputer.

The microcomputer features vectored multilevel interrupts, unlimited subroutine nesting and direct memory access. Memory expansion is available to 64K bytes.

Asynchronous communication line interfaces are available with controls for use in many applications, including auto answer. Full displays of control lines and data with light-emitting diodes are provided on each module.

Interfaces include both RS-232 and CITT V 24 synchronous at speeds up to 19.2 kbit/sec and asynchronous to 9,600 bit/sec. Optional modules permit interfacing to 20mA or 62.5 mA telegraph current loops, MIL-188, CITT V 35 interfaces or Bell 302 and 801 series data sets.

The basic PCC 50/40 is priced at \$2,000. Communication line interfaces are approximately \$250/line. Micom is at 20426 Cortez St., 91311.

Digi-Log Brings Out

Briefcase Telecomputer

HORSBAM, Pa. Telecomputer II, a briefcase CRT terminal, is available from Digi-Log Systems, Inc.

Standard and optional features make Telecomputer II interchangeable with Teletype models 33 and 35.

The terminal replaces the earlier models 209 and 33 portable interactive CRT terminals.

Expanded features include switch-selectable 40- or 80-character line length by 16 lines per display, for a total of 640 or 1,280 characters; built-in FIA RS-232 and current loop (20 ma and 60 ma) interfaces; and 15 switch-selectable rates, from 50 to 9,600 bit/sec.

Additional features include an optional built-in coupler and modem with switch-selectable transmission speeds of 10- and 30 char./sec and a 64-character Ascii code set.

Price for the basic terminal is \$1,295, with acoustic coupler, 5m CRT and case, the price is \$1,795. Lease programs are available and delivery is off-the-shelf from Babylon Road, 10044.

equivalent of several thousand characters, the company said.

The CRT plugs directly into the parallel interface port already existing on all DTM Intershake units without requiring any modification. It is available in either rack-mountable or portable versions, Ascii or Ebcidic and with switch-selectable 115V/60Hz or 230V/50Hz power.

The Intershake CRT-DTM Option 18 is a programmable on-line monitor. It will display all transmit and receive data or can be programmed, via Intershake,

to display only selected transmissions. It can display only the response of a selected terminal, display only the transmitted polls, display only protocol characters or display only received or transmitted text.

The user can freeze and display the last 512 characters after a selected event or error. When used offline with Intershake, the CRT-DTM provides a CRT display for either simulating or testing a terminal.

The CRT costs \$1,950 with 30-day delivery from 5390 Cherokee Ave., 22314.

Data Set Runs at 9,600 Bit/Sec

WILTON, Conn. - General Datacomm Industries, Inc. (GDCI) has introduced a 9,600 bit/sec solid-state LSI data set.

The GDCI 9600 data set is designed for operation on basic 3002-type private lines. It also provides for dial backup at 4,800 bit/sec over the dialup network.

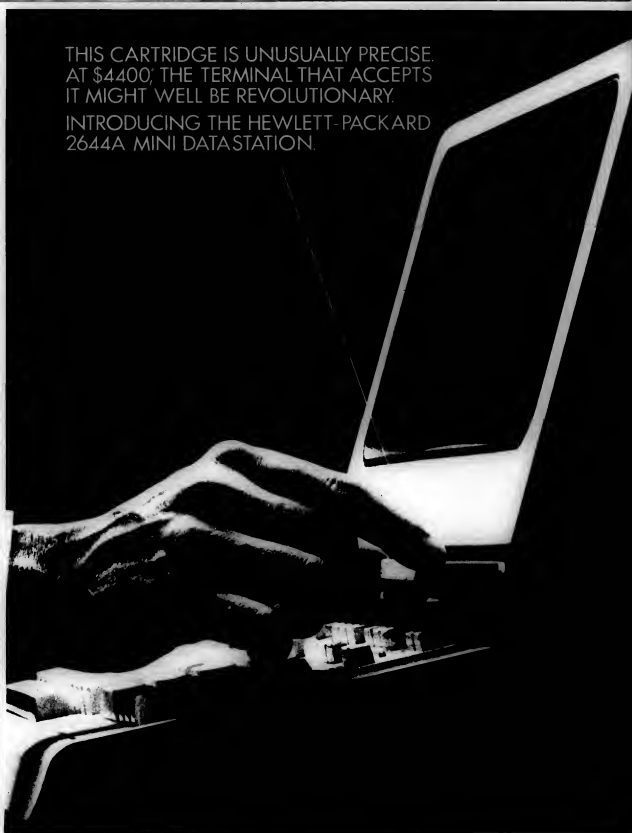
The data set is an all-digital implementation of advanced VSB modulation and equalization techniques using MOS-LSI and TTL circuitry.

The 9600 data set provides selectable 9,600-, 7,200- or 4,800 bit/sec serial, synchronous operation on unconditioned 3002-type private lines. It can operate with or without DI conditioning. Standard features include clear-to-send delay, carrier detect, external/internal transmitter timing and mark hold on received data when carrier is lost.

The modem costs \$7,900 with delivery in 30 days from 131 Danbury Road, 06897.

THIS CARTRIDGE IS UNUSUALLY PRECISE.
AT \$4400, THE TERMINAL THAT ACCEPTS
IT MIGHT WELL BE REVOLUTIONARY.

INTRODUCING THE HEWLETT-PACKARD
2644A MINI DATASTATION.



Distributed Processing Net Stretches Across Atlantic

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Industrial Nucleonics here has developed an unusual distributed data entry and processing network of Sycor Model 340 intelligent terminals which gives the corporation both local control of input and a centralized data base.

The data is input locally in Belgium and transmitted over voice-grade lines to an IBM 370/145 in Columbus for processing.

"The move to trans-Atlantic transmission was precipitated by the company's increasing level of

overseas business," according to Frederic Rieger, manager of the methods department for the Ohio-based manufacturer of computerized process control systems.

"What at first was an acceptable charge for outside computer services became less acceptable as new systems were planned," he said.

More Economical Overall

When Rieger and his staff began the project early this year, the cost of computer processing

time in Belgium was more than twice the comparable service in the U.S. Even at \$3/min for communications facilities, Rieger reasoned, to transmit the information to Columbus for processing was more economical. It takes approximately 14 minutes to send a cassette tape of 1,400 80-byte records at 2,400 bit/sec.

Amortizing the purchasing price of the Model 340 terminal over a five-year period and adding in the cost of transmission time (but not including the cost

of processing which is considered a nonincremental expense), Industrial Nucleonics found the

Terminal Transactions

cost could be contained well within the monthly overseas DP budget of \$1,500, Rieger said. As more applications are added to the system, it will become

even more cost-effective to lease a low-speed Telex or high-speed alternate voice-grade data line, he said. That way, regardless of the usage, the cost will remain constant and considerably under that of price-per-minute transmission which the company is currently using.

No Loss of Control

Besides the prospect of saving money, Rieger believes his company has developed a workable data base without violating local control.

"And, because we are developing all the programs here and all the data is processed by the same system, we can better control the direction of our applications," he noted.

The company first tested the network in February with a Model 340 in Columbus and a Sycor-compatible terminal in Brussels. The test included an International Communications Corp. 2,400 bit/sec modem over standard dial-up telephone lines into Western Union International's Datel network.

Rieger attributed much of his company's success with the system to the state-of-the-art technology of the Belgian communications facilities. When minor transmission problems did occur, he added, they are usually overcome by the modem or the terminal's intelligence and its binary synchronous procedures.

The system has been operational since mid-October and performs all billing for rental, service and installment contracts on the stand-alone Model 340. It factors in terms and conditions on different agreements, totaling the value of any parts used, adding service charges and taxes and printing out invoices. Items that were previously calculated manually.

Centronics Adds 300 Bit/Sec CRTs

HUDSON, N.H. Centronics Data Computer Corp. has added two telecommunications products — the models 330 and 530 teleprinter terminals for 300 bit/sec users.

Both models provide 300 bit/sec throughput, 9 by 7 dot matrix character formation, elongated characters (holdface) for report headings and highlighting which carries through on multiple-part forms, parity error checking and adjustable tractor feed.

In addition to these features, the Model 530 provides wider forms capability (up to 14-7/8-in. wide) and 132 print positions. For the user who requires 132 print positions and can use 9-1/2-in. forms, a condensed print option on the Model 330 allows him to use the 330 at a lower price and still benefit from the 132-character line length.

The 330 and 530 teleprinters are available in receive-only (RO) and keyboard send/receive (KSRS) configurations only.

The end-user prices for Model 330RO and 330KSRS are \$2,505 and \$2,790 respectively. The Model 530RO and 530KSRS cost \$2,740 and \$3,020 respectively.

A NEW WAY TO STORE DATA CREATES A NEW KIND OF TERMINAL.

Now, for the first time, you can store data in a cartridge that's the size of a shirt pocket. The cartridge is a new kind of terminal that's easy to use, easy to store, and easy to transport. It's the only terminal that can be used in a variety of environments, from the office to the field.

ENTER AND EDIT DATA OFF-LINE.

There's no need to wait for the computer to be on-line. You can enter and edit data off-line, at your own pace, in your own environment. The data is then transferred to the computer when you're ready. This is a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before.

110,000 BYTES IN EACH SHIRTPOCKET-SIZE CARTRIDGE.

That's right, 110,000 bytes in each cartridge. That's a lot of data in a little package. And it's all yours to use, store, and transport. This is a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before.

ACCURATE DATA ENTRY IS SIMPLIFIED.

With the new cartridge terminal, data entry is simplified. You can enter data quickly and accurately, with no need for complex procedures. This is a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before.



FAIL SAFE ON-LINE OPERATION.

When you're on-line, you can be sure that your data is safe. The HP 340 terminal has a fail-safe feature that automatically saves your data to the cartridge if the computer goes down. This is a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before.

POP-IN UPGRADES. POP-IN MAINTENANCE.

The HP 340 terminal is designed for easy upgrades and maintenance. You can pop in new modules or replace components without the need for complex tools or procedures. This is a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before.

HP TECHNOLOGY. A BARGAIN AT \$4400.*

The HP 340 terminal is a bargain at \$4400.* It's a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before. It's a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before. It's a new way of working that's more efficient and more flexible than ever before.

HEWLETT  PACKARD

DUNES



**You don't have to go to
Las Vegas to make a mint.**



You can make it — or lose it — standing right there in your company's computer room.

How can you be sure that the tape you buy will do its job from the very start?

Buy Epoch 4. It's 100% certified

on all the tracks. Plus, it has a coating that's 8,000% tougher than any other tape — to help keep it error-free.

All this for just 6¢ a month, considering the 20-year warranty.

Epoch 4. It's a great way to save a mint, for only pennies a day.



**GRAHAM
MAGNETICS**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Savings May Reach \$250,000

User Exchanges Saturated 370 for Less Costly 360

By Patrick Ward
of the csw staff

NEW YORK — "Money" was the simple reason the National Maritime Union's Pension & Welfare (P&W) Fund replaced its IBM 370/135 with a 360/40, according to John Reeps, operations manager. When its rented 360/370/135 became saturated, P&W decided the enhancements IBM advised would just cost too much money. So P&W returned the 370 and bought a 256K 360/40.

The move may save P&W as much as \$250,000 over a three-year period, based on the 370's cost before enhancements, Reeps said.

P&W had been an early 370/135 user, first renting the machine from IBM in late 1973. The \$15,600/mo computer ran varied batch applications and used IBM's

Customer Information Control System (CICS) to handle on-line inquiries from four IBM 3270 CRTs.

But "it turned out the system wasn't big enough for the job," Reeps said. IBM proposed adding another 48K and replacing the system's three 2319 spindles with two 3340 drives. The changes would have added \$2,500/mo to P&W's rent, a prospect that dismayed Reeps.

And the IBM proposal presented another problem. To accommodate the changes and continue running CICS, the shop would have had to abandon DOS Release 26 and convert to DOS/VS.

Alternatives Researched

P&W decided to look a little further. Leasing a 370 from a third party was one alternative but, at the time, third-party

lessors wanted five- to seven-year contracts on 370s. P&W did not want to make that long a commitment.

The next thought was a 360/40, Reeps recalled. He had worked with one before and liked it. P&W also used a 30 before the move to the 135. Since his organization's workload was relatively stable, Reeps felt a 40 could handle the job.

P&W talked with about a dozen vendors who offered two- and three-year lease plans on 40s. Some of these lessors offered systems that cost \$6,000/mo less than the 135, Reeps said.

After some further calculation, however, P&W decided purchasing would be more economical.

"We felt the value of [the 360/40] wouldn't fall that much in three years," Reeps said. "And if we owned it we could

depreciate it."

P&W chose to buy the machine from Talcott Computer Leasing. "The price was competitive. Talcott had its own software people, and it is connected with the Computer Lessors Association [CLA], which gives some support under DOS," he said.

The Talcott package included a 256K CPU, a 1403 N1 printer, a 2540 reader punch, 2401 tape drives and eight spindles of 2314 disks.

Weekend Switchover

The switch from the 370 to the 360 took place over a weekend a year ago. The shop had about 95% of its applications operational by the following Monday.

Only one presented a problem. Talcott people eventually traced it to a CLA fix "that wasn't completely successful," Reeps said.

P&W found little real throughput difference between the 135 and the 40. While the 135 was faster, P&W applications are predominantly I/O-bound and the CPU speed doesn't make that much of a difference.

Bringing in the slower 360/40 meant "perhaps a 5% to 8% increase in the time required to do a week's work," Reeps estimated.

The 360, however, offers P&W the additional cost and disk to handle growth, he noted.

The shop decided to switch from CICS to Westinghouse's West communications monitor about the time it changed mainframes, Reeps said. "We feel [the Westinghouse product] is more appropriate to our size and less cost-expensive," he explained.

West occupies 24K in the 40, half as much as CICS took on the 135, he said. As for keeping up with technology, Reeps feels his company's workload is stable enough and the 40's growth capacity large enough so the need for a new CPU will not arise for quite a while.

Drum Alternate, 158/168 Memory on Way

Intel Has 168 Add-On Memory

NEWTON, Mass. — Add-on memory manufacturers are considering making core or semiconductor equivalents to IBM's 2305 fast-access drum, according to interviewees with several vendors.

Many memory vendors also said they plan to introduce semiconductor add-on memory for IBM's 370/158 and 370/168 in the coming year.

The IBM 2305 is typically used to provide a page-swapping area in virtual memory sites. It can also store frequently used utility software and perform buffering and queuing tasks, according to a spokesman for Intel.

However, "the price/performance of the 2305 hasn't been great," the spokesman said. A core or semiconductor product would have much higher performance and reliability for about the same price, he said. The other memory vendors agreed with him.

Some users could expect that a 2305 device might bring a 20% system throughput gain to their sites, the Intel spokesman said. The gain would be in the 10% area if the user already had been using a 2305, he said.

The advantage of this type of device over the alternative of putting more add-on memory onto a computer system is that the 2305-compatible box could provide five times as much storage for the same price, the spokesman said.

However, these throughput benefits would vary considerably among different users, he noted.

Intel is "halfway between considering and announcing such a product," the spokesman said.

EMM Computer Products is also evaluating the possibility of a 2305 replacement, but has not decided one way or another, according to Wayne R. Brumm, product manager of the systems equipment operation.

But a drum replacement is "very definitely coming from Ampex next year, according to Al Sroka, manager of the company's Memory Products Division. IBM 370/168 users can expect to find Intel offering semiconductor add-on memory for that machine in the second quarter, the Intel spokesman said.

EMM sees 168 add-on memory as a definite possibility for late 1976, Brumm noted. That company plans to announce semiconductor memory for the 158 about the end of this year.

EMM will also bring out 370/135 add-on memory toward mid-1976.

"We're looking at offering a product with a 2M-byte capacity — four times the IBM limit," he said.

EMM is also evaluating film enhancements that would boost the speed of

SAN FRANCISCO — Intel Corp. has brought out an IBM 370/168 add-on memory for monoliths.

The Intel 168 Monolithic Main Memory (MMM) uses 4K random-access memory (RAM) chips that are said to reduce the number of components per memory size and provide "superior reliability."

Starting from any IBM memory size, the 168 MMM can be system total of 8M bytes.

360/65 and 370/158 add-on memories by 10% to 15%, he said.

Asked why users typically resort to add-on memory, the vendors tended to point to IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS), and to VS.

CDC Plans Larger, Upward-Compatible Machines

ATLANTA — Control Data Corp. users can continue to expect new and larger mainframes from their vendor.

That was the gist of remarks John V. Titworth, CDC executive vice-president, made at a recent users meeting here.

CDC will continue to focus on building computers for large engineering and scientific users, he said.

The company is working on development of standard product lines, with particular emphasis on maintaining operating software that will be compatible with currently available CDC machines, he added.

CDC's plans call for systems that can perform 20M to 60M floating-point operations/sec., a rate five to 10 times faster than that which today's top-of-the-line Cyber 76 can offer, Titworth said.

These machines will "meet ever-increasing user requirements for better data management capabilities, input/output controls and faster and larger computational facilities," he said.

"We have placed highest priority on developing a technically simple and economical system operation are handled by the system's integral processor, Broomall said.

A full range of peripherals includes input modules such as magnetic tape cassettes and other tape units, punched cards, paper tape, digitizers, CRT devices and a teletypewriter.

Applications include charts, maps, plots,

The 168 MMM is fully compatible with IBM 370/168 Model 1 and Model 3S and multiprocessor models. Intel said.

Although an Intel spokesman said pricing is not yet finalized, he predicted the memory will cost "from 10% to 50%" less than the IBM list price.

First shipments of the memory are set to start in January from the firm at One Embarcadero Center, 94111.

"We love to see a user go to CICS because very shortly he will pick up more memory," the Intel spokesman said.

VS, with its paging requirements, also leads a lot of users to add more memory, Brumm remarked.

machine at the top of the company's Cyber 170 line, Titworth said.

The 7600, a large-scale system typically used in engineering and scientific environments, is twice as powerful as the current top-of-the-line 170 series models, a CDC spokesman noted.

The model CDC is planning would fill the gap between these model lines, the spokesman said.

CDC also has enhancements to its Star system under way, Titworth said.

The Star, used in "extremely large engineering

and science environments," has a bandwidth of 1.6Gb/byte/sec, compared with the 383M byte/sec bandwidth of the CDC 7600, he said.

"In addition to new semiconductor memory and other changes to improve [Star] performance, we are implementing a Cyber 170 front end for Star," Titworth said.

The front end will handle conventional DP, leaving the Star free to concentrate on the types of problems it can handle best, Titworth concluded.

Broomall said.

The system can be expanded to include multiple plotters, batch processing, foreground/background operations and real-time processing, Broomall said.

A software library, mostly based on Fortran programs, is available.

The System 930/100 costs \$59,000. The System 930/200, with a larger plot area, costs \$75,800. The price includes plotter, computer and basic software and hardware.

Broomall is at 682 Parkway, 19008.

First MSS Seen Economical for Large-Scale Users Only

By Patrick Ward
of the CW Staff

REDWOOD CITY, Calif. — Only large-scale mainframe users will find the first commercial mass-storage systems (MSS) economical, but, in these shops, these systems will be able to cut both batch and on-line processing costs, according to Erik Salbu, mass storage systems marketing manager for Ampex Corp.

Ampex plans to begin shipping its Terabit system to commercial users early next year. The device offers from 11 billion to 350 billion bytes of storage and will interface IBM 370/155s and up under either QS/MVT or virtual operating systems. The Ampex device also interfaces Control Data Corp. (CDC) 7600s and 6600s and Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem 10s.

Less expensive mass storage units for the 370/145-level user are about two years away, Salbu predicted.

How will mass storage save the large-scale users money? Consider that the typical buyer will have 4,000 to 5,000 tapes in his library, Salbu said.

"In that type of batch-processing environment, mass storage is really a tape library replacement and can be cost-justified as such," he said.

Users currently spend about \$2/tape month, with about a third of the cost in tape drives and controllers, a third in operators and a third in tape library facilities and management, he said.

If the typical shop mounts about 10% of its tape library/day, the user with 5,000 tapes spends \$1,000/day or \$30,000/mo on his current system, Salbu said.

With that amount of money, the user can buy a mass storage system and avoid handling errors and delays and improve security, Salbu said.

But mass storage systems can also

double as a vehicle for on-line data base applications, Salbu added. Interactive users can switch a percentage of their on-line files from disks to lower cost, lower speed mass storage, he explained.

This could be especially appropriate in a shop handling interactive applications under IBM's VM/370 operating system, he said.

In this case, the data center may be keeping up to 20 times as much data on-line as its terminal users require at any

one time, Salbu remarked.

Rather than storing every interactive user's data base on disk, the DP center could program the mainframe to bring the data base from mass storage while the interactive user was logging in, he said.

Mass storage is too slow to have much of an impact on an interactive, IMS-type data base that supports a wide range of terminal users, he said. It can, however, serve as a dump/restore facility for that user, he said.

Honeywell TDC With Micros Controls Industrial Processes

FORT WASHINGTON, Pa. — Honeywell's Process Control Division has introduced a control system architecture — Total Distributed Control (TDC) — that is

said to have the design flexibility to handle industrial processes of any size or complexity.

Called the TDC 2000, the system integrates microprocessor controllers, stand-alone CRT stations and a coaxial cable "highway" for information transfer.

More than \$1 million can be saved in installing a large system since "miles" of wiring are eliminated through use of the coaxial cable, Honeywell estimated.

The basic element of TDC 2000 is a digital controller using microprocessor technology. The controller is configurable on-line by push-button to perform any combination of eight control functions from 28 equations.

Conventional operator interface can be obtained with a complete range of panel-mounted analog displays. A keyboard on the data entry panel provides displays for interrogation and configuration of the controller.

The operator station also uses a microprocessor and makes available all control information on a CRT display. The station may be used as a stand-alone display or as part of a centralized control console.

When higher level digital and supervisory control are needed, either of two process computer systems — H5716 and H54400 — with appropriate Honeywell software support are available.

Data acquisition is provided by a process interface unit which communicates with the computer over the data highway and can be located up to 5,000 feet away from the highway traffic director.

TDC 2000 system prices begin at \$15,000 from the firm at 1100 Virginia Drive, 19034.

Tab Products Designs Floppy Storage Units

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Tab Products Co. has introduced two storage alternatives for floppy disk users.

The Hang/50 storage module is a filing suit that suspends up to 50 floppies in plastic jackets attached to metal hangers. This keeps each floppy in a straight vertical position, preventing warp and sag that can lead to wear problems, Tab said.

Each jacket is indexed. The Hang/50 module itself is lockable, Tab noted.

Tab plans to ship its own floppies to users in a two-ring binder with protective vinyl sleeves for each disk. Called the Flip-Floppy, the package holds up to 10 floppies and includes index cards and a sequential numeric/color coding system.

The Hang/50 storage module costs \$74.50. The Flip-Floppy binder, sleeve and coding system costs \$14.95 (without diskettes) from the firm at 2690 Hanover St., 94304.

Correction

Further information on the IEEE Computer Society's second mass storage workshop [CW, Nov. 5] is available from the chairman, David N. Freeman, at Keltron, Inc., 530 E. Swendsen Road, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

Before you buy your 3270's, listen to how our story plays.

Computer Optics new five-year lease gives you all the cost advantages IBM offers without locking you into a purchase.

There's no capital appreciation required at the front end. No risk of being tied down to obsolete equipment. No staggering cost penalty as you expand your display network.

Instead, there's a flexible lease arrangement that lets you keep our equipment from two years to five years. Or forever if you want. And saves you money on your monthly display system costs for every month that you keep the system.

How does it work? You simply sign a five-year lease for our CO-77 display system. A system that's totally compatible with IBM's 3270 and requires absolutely no changes in your

software. You can terminate the lease after two years. Or you can keep it for five years and convert it into a purchase.

How much can you save? As much as 50% in your monthly display system costs depending on your system configuration, the size of the purchase credit you've earned on the 3270's you buy, and the number of additional display units you require.

To show you your exact savings, we've put all the figures on a single record. For any display configuration, it plays back the monthly cost with a Computer Optics five-year lease, and the monthly cost of various 3270 plans.

Send for one and compare
CO-77 prices. You'll like
the way they
sound.

The Complete Score.
The Computer Optics Flexible
Lease Plan and the 3270
lease and purchase plans.



Mail to:
Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park
Bethel, CT 06801

Send me the record:

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Zip _____
Phone _____

Call toll free 800-243-1314. In Connecticut call collect (203) 744-6720.

For Products With Fluctuating Demand

System Balances Firm's Manufacturing, Marketing

By Harry B. Solomon
Special to Computerworld

Special problems exist in the proprietary medicines, toiletries and cosmetics business—problems of fulfilling widely fluctuating market demand requirements on hundreds of diverse products with similarly fluctuating inventories.

To meet these special problems, Plough Inc. has set up on-line computer systems that are helping control the handling of customer orders, production and inventory, while making each responsive to the other.

This problem of balancing marketing and manufacturing is especially acute for several reasons. For example, many of Plough's products—like Coppertone, Sudden Tan and Solarcaine—are seasonal in nature, requiring high production and inventories only during certain times of the year.

The on-line computer systems have helped company sales volume rise and have helped bring the inventory-to-sales ratio down at least 15%.

Customer service level is higher and order turnaround time is shorter. Cost savings from reduced inventory investment and more economical production scheduling are substantial.

The key to the DP contribution is a data base approach coupled with on-line communications techniques. "The data base provides the central repository for data essential to the operation of the business and a common information source serving management and operating personnel at all levels and in all functions," John A. Meade, director of Information Systems, explained.

"On-line communications instantly updates the data base to reflect the current situation and makes pertinent, timely information readily available to whoever needs it."

The control computer for the on-line systems—an IBM 370/155—is located at the company's Memphis, Tenn., headquarters and main manufacturing plant. On-line to the computer for both data update and information retrieval are some 40 3270 CRTs.

These are located in several departments: order entry, shipping and receiving, credit and customer service, inventory planning and production scheduling, purchasing, package engineering, research and accounting.

In addition, IBM System 3s are on-line to the central computer at each of the Plough distribution warehouses in Memphis, Miami, Los Angeles, Chicago and Carteret, N.J.

Critical Systems

The most critical on-line systems, in terms of contribution to manufacturing and marketing balance, are the inventory and production control systems and the order entry system.

Several files in the on-line inventory and production control system are major segments of the Plough data base—principally the open-order file, the inventory file, the bill-of-material file and the production standards file.

In effect, the open-door file tells inventory planners what current product requirements are.

This file lists stock on hand and committed at each of the five Plough warehouses. It also shows product movement history during the previous 24 months, forecasted demand and scheduled production for the next 12 months and the finished-goods allocation plan for the upcoming 30 days—all by one of 11,000 stock-keeping unit numbers.

After production items and quantities are determined, the bill-of-material file fills inventory planners how to make and package the needed products.

"Fresh information flows into the data

base via the 3270 terminals as transactions occur," Meade explained.

"Order entry, for instance, updates both current product requirements and on-hand, committed and available inventory data. Changes in sales forecasts update the forecasted product demand data, and the release of new production orders updates scheduled production data.

Purchase order issuance updates materials-on-order data. When a product allocation moves to a warehouse from the plant, receipt is entered immediately via the terminal in warehouse receiving.

When a shipment moves out of a warehouse to a customer, the shipping notice is entered via a terminal.

Drawing upon the data base record files, the central computer produces what amounts to a weekly "position paper"

showing product requirements vs. inventory availabilities.

In addition, the computer produces a weekly requirements plan, exploded through all bill levels, to show what is needed, how much and when at every level of production.

All orders (averaging about 1,000 a day) come into Memphis headquarters and are entered on-line, as received, via the central order group's 3270 terminals.

Depending upon the particular order requirements, the terminal operator simply hits a code key to call up a visual screen display of all items within a particular product line.

Running down the screen display, the terminal operator simply keys in the order quantity adjacent to the appropriate item. He does not need to enter any

product identity, only the quantity needed.

Updates Records

Once it accepts the customer, item and quantity entry, the system updates related file records—on the customer, order and inventory files, adjusting requirements and availabilities by finished product and through the various bill levels.

When a customer order leaves the warehouse, notification of shipment is transmitted back from the warehouse System/3 to the headquarters computer.

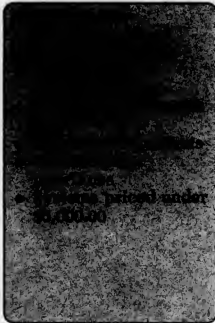
Also, the central computer will follow up on any order status where notification of shipment does not come back within 48 hours.

Solomon is president of Plough, Inc. in Memphis, Tenn.

INTRODUCING....

two VERY affordable Performance Measurement Systems

DSP-1* TRICORDER



For a revealing view of how little it need cost to acquire and maintain a no-compromise monitoring capability, write or call today.

cpi

Computer Performance Instrumentation Inc.

572 Weber N., Waterloo, Ont. Canada • (519) 884-9782

*PATENTED

Please send product information on:

☐ DSP-1 ☐ TRICORDER

Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

Tel.....

amid a field of tigers walks a very **QUIET** cat!

SS-Series

The SS-Series Cassette achieves a perfection in performance which has resulted in its use on more digital cassette equipment than any other cassette in the Syncron® line. The precision machined crowned corner rollers and patented ribbed slip sheets assure even winds, uniform tension and accurate tape guidance which reduces the possibility of skew and tape lag.

The SS-Series Cassettes' polystyrene construction is reinforced with fiberglass for added strength and durability in the event of droppage or other mishandling. Contamination problems are eliminated and extra ruggedness, as well as dimensional stability, are provided by the use of tongue and groove seal methods. An unbreakable polypropylene storage case is used to house the cassette.



...with
**CERTIFIED
DIGITAL
CASSETTES**

S-Series

The S-Series Cassette is engineered for use when tolerances, environment and application requirements are less critical than those for Syncron's® SS-Series Premium Cassette. Included in the S-Series Cassette are most of the engineering features of the SS-Series and the manufacturing process is monitored to the same close quality controls.

The S-Series Cassette is made of high strength polystyrene. The corner rollers are molded and the slip sheets are pressed flat. Precision tape guides, perpendicular corner posts, and a spring foam pressure pad are featured. The same unbreakable polypropylene storage case is used to house the cassette. The S-Series achieves a high performance rating at a somewhat lower cost.



CASSETTE STORAGE UNITS



...from the QUIET one



ONE SYNCOM PLACE
ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127
TEL. 716-662-2181
TWX 710-264-1953

SYNCRON INCORPORATED		ONE SYNCOM PLACE ORCHARD PARK, N.Y. 14127	
PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PRODUCT REQUESTED BELOW.			
NAME <input type="text"/>			
COMPANY <input type="text"/>			
ADDRESS <input type="text"/>			
CITY <input type="text"/>	STATE <input type="text"/>	ZIP <input type="text"/>	
PRODUCT INTEREST? <input type="text"/>			

COMPUTER TAPE ■ DISK PACKS ■ RIBBONS ■ FLEXI-DISCS ■ MC/ST & MT/ST ■ XEROX & IBM COPIER TONERS

Unraveling Data Networks

A Computerworld Special Report

NOVEMBER 26, 1975



On the Inside

Data Communications Options Continue to Proliferate	S/2
Bell's Claims for DDS Unsubstantiated	S/2
Communications Standards Provide Plan for Future	S/3
Intelligent Terminals Fastest Growing DP Area	S/3
Study of Nets Proves Useful to Potential Users	S/3
Nets Make Reference Data Available in 50 Cities	S/7
CRT Devices Link Architects With Data at Branch Offices	S/9
Communications Increasingly Used to Link Systems	S/11
Type of Net 'Traffic' Must Fit Supplier's 'Tracks'	S/17

This special report was prepared under the direction of Ronald A. Frank, CW associate editor/technical news. Cover art by Cynthia L. Kintner.

Within Past Six Months

Data Communications Options Continue to Proliferate

By Dixon R. Doll
Special to Computerworld

Within the past six months, many of the traditional promises of new services for users have become reality.

Domestic satellite channels from Western Union, American Satellite and RCA are now being employed for various data communications applications. Also the value-added carrier networks have begun operation with the initial service from Telenet Communications Corp.

Specialized carriers like MCI Telecommunications Corp. and Southern Pacific Communications continue to expand service to data users with traditional analog offerings using modems, on the one hand. On the other hand, digital switched services from Data Transmission Corp. (Datran) are now being used with increasing regularity.

In addition, users are now in a position to plan for Bell System Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) with certain specific price

advantages and a larger number of geographic locations for service. This is in spite of the confused two-tier DDS pricing structure "temporarily" in effect.

Many design alternatives which were only available on paper as recently as a year ago have started to become a reality. The traditional approaches to configuring a network must now be blended with new and complementary procedures for designing networks which contain a mixture of both the traditional and more recently available services.

As an example, consider the value-added carrier offerings. The user who is now involved with designing a leased-line network and operating it and maintaining it turns over full responsibility for those functions to the value-added carrier.

From the user's standpoint, there is no further worry about minimizing line costs, assuming the value-added service provides coverage to all user locations.

In the next year or two, most users will

want to get their learning curve established on a reasonably low-risk basis. For example, many companies are considering the use of individual DDS lines, individual specialized carrier lines, individual satellite channels or a small amount of packet-switching service as a way of initially understanding the impacts of such services on their existing networks. As the user develops a familiarity with the differences in these new services, they will make decisions to either expand the realm of coverage or to terminate the service altogether.

One of the problems the user must face is a decision regarding the best blend of traditional services and the new services (satellite, DDS, specialized carrier and value-added carrier) which will be of most significant benefit to him.

To be sure, most users will not be able to justify using all of them. The problems of dealing with half a dozen carriers will tend to increase the administrative bur-

den to the point of diminishing returns in comparison with dealing with perhaps only two or three vendors whose services provide the greatest networking benefit.

User-Sensitive Pricing

Users are also increasingly concerned about using traditional services with usage-sensitive pricing structures such as Direct Distance Dial. Many of them get burned very badly in March of this year when the Bell System changed its pricing structures significantly.

Continued reliance upon traditional services, especially those in the monopoly area, will place the user at the mercy of the vendor offering such service. Also, it will give the user virtually no predictability in the cost of operating his network.

The value-added carriers, of course, have a usage-sensitive element of their pricing structure which must be considered. However, for the next year or two it would appear that most users will need to be most concerned about the fixed costs of initially establishing a relationship with a value-added carrier.

The value-added carrier service offering will have a pricing structure which depends on the following rate components:

- Any local distribution charges for connecting the user terminals to the value-added carrier's minicomputer in the serving city.
- Any dedicated ports either dial or leased on that minicomputer for which the individual user must pay.
- Costs for access line to host computers.
- A connect charge in cases where dial-up access is made from user terminals into shared host ports in the value-added carrier offices.
- The usage-sensitive element known as the packet charge.

Obviously, the correct way to approach the evaluation of such an offering will be to objectively compare all of the appropriate rate elements for using a packet-switching system with the current alternatives based on other approaches.

Applications Trends

An increasing number of users now want to consolidate multiple applications onto the same physical communication lines. For example, many users operating some type of data collection or remote job-entry (RJE) batch network are finding more and more ways to overlay their on-line requirements in the same physical communications network.

This has to a great extent been accomplished using hardware devices such as split-stream modems and multiplexers to allow individual physical lines to provide more than one independent channel to these various applications.

(Continued on Page S/6)

Bell's Claims for DDS Unsubstantiated

By David L. Lyon

Special to Computerworld

If the Bell System is right, Digital Data-Phone Service (DDS) is the best thing to happen to data communications since telephone lines.

According to the people at Bell, DDS is cheaper than current analog service (modems and voice-grade lines) and offers communications users better performance as well.

Organizations such as the Independent Data Communications Manufacturers Association (IDCMA) and officials at Data Transmission Corp. (Datran) one of the independent carriers, have taken exception to these claims. Both groups have filed formal objections to Bell's performance claims and pricing policy before the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Amid the charges and countercharges, one thing is painfully clear: Now is not the best time to run out to your computer room and unplug your modems.

The Bell System is working hard to make DDS seem less expensive than analog service. The fact is, however, the actual tariffs may not be settled for years. Currently in the thick of a legal tangle concerning DDS tariffs, the FCC is making Bell add new cities to its DDS under the existing tariff for private-line service (Tariff 260) at rates comparable to those charged for analog services.

Tariff 267, the current DDS tariff, now applies only to the original five cities of the DDS network. (That means DDS isn't cheaper than analog service in most places and may never be).

Moreover, the FCC is studying Bell's overall pricing and claims by the Bell

System that DDS is a new, distinct class of service. No firm decisions are expected before the beginning of next year. Even then, dissatisfied users or competitors may file suite in a federal district court to block the new tariffs and further delay a decision.

As regulation piles on regulation and the legal smoke thickens, it is interesting to analyze the cornerstone of Bell's pricing policy: the incremental cost of using Data Under Voice (DUV) signaling over analog radio links. Using incremental costing, the DDS rates go up only when the cost of equipment and services used exclusively for DDS goes up.

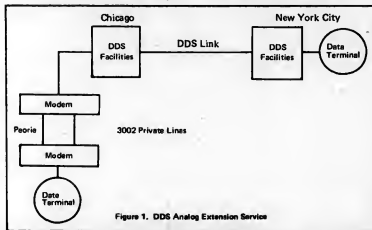
This pricing policy can make for some startling inequities (and awesome power to stifle competition), because DDS

shares so much equipment and plant space with other AT&T services. Bell could effectively subsidize DDS rates with revenue from other AT&T divisions forever, if necessary.

Even if the incremental costing procedure is allowed by the FCC (in the face of some stern opposition) the question becomes: What happens when the relatively low capacity of the DUV channel is filled and Bell is forced to use the normal, "high-priced" frequency bands of the same analog radio links?

Will Bell automatically raise the price for such overflow service? Or will the Bell System prorate such higher cost service over the entire spectrum of offerings so all users share the burden equally? So far

(Continued on Page S/8)



Communication Terminals for your Communication Needsand more!

DTC-300/S (pedestal) and 300/T (desk top)

Features include:

- Double printer with micro-processor controller
- Electronic style keyboard with numeric pad
- Addressable horizontal and vertical axis
- Variable length forms control
- Post capability with BASIC and Fortran routine available from DTC.

DTC HyWriter R.C. (either pedestal or desk top)

Features include:

- Double printer with micro-processor controller
- 110 - 2400 baud, serial or parallel interface
- Same firmware features of 300/S and 300/T

DTC Micro-File

An intelligent, user programmable, flexible disc storage device that is interface compatible with any RS-232 type data terminal. Typical Micro-File applications are data entry, text and program generation, file record maintenance, data processing, and more.

Features include:

- Dual Flexible disc drive (800K characters)
- 8K characters RAM (optional to 32K)
- User programmable in Intel PLM1 language
- Basic Interpreter, Fortran Compilers available
- Text Editor application program
- Data Rate of 110 - 4800 baud
- Desk Top, Pedestal, or Rack Mounting



DTC

DATA TERMINALS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Corporate Office:
1190 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008
408 378-1112

Communications Standards Provide Plan for Future

By John L. Wheeler
Special to Computerworld

Data communication standards have a unique role compared with most standards in use in the technology today.

While many standards, such as building codes, electrical safety and raw material dimensions, are a precise record of the way a certain function has been provided as a result of long use and experience, data communication standards instead provide a plan for the future.

Data communication systems, with requirements for complete and detailed worldwide compatibility, reliability and flexibility could never be built and made to operate without this plan for the future.

Data communication standards are different because they must be developed and agreed to before the first system is built and because they must be continually updated and improved through use and experience.

These standards are applied to digital data links and to networks, each made up of a number of data links and switching nodes.

There are two basically different types of data systems. One makes use of voice facilities specially adapted to carry data signals. The other uses purely digital facilities designed only for the transmission of data signals.

These two types of systems are quite different in the way the network is oper-

ated and controlled.

An analog or voice telephone network utilizes a distinctive dial pulse or dual-tone multifrequency (push-button) method for address signaling.

The data is transmitted through the network using either conventional or special modes, which adapt the data signals to match the analog characteristics of the network intended for voice communication. Thus, two completely different methods are used for network address control and for data transmission.

In a digital data network, the addresses of the called parties are entered into the system for address control in the same way as the data itself. The only difference between the network address control sig-

nals is the time at which they occur.

Because different methods are used for control of analog voice and digital data networks, the standards for such control are different. The basic functions and operations are the same, but the codes and signal characteristics are selected to match the need.

In either application, the network can be a private or dedicated facility made up of lines leased with a common carrier such as AT&T or Western Union for use by one customer with limited access, or the network can be a public facility with access offered to anyone who requests it and pays for its use. This distinction between private and public networks is not a technical one. There is very little difference in the compatibility standards needed in each case.

An example of a typical data communication network is shown in Figure 1. It is made up of three basic elements. These are user terminals, the links which carry signals between terminals and the nodes or switching centers which connect the links.

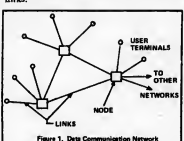


Figure 1. Data Communication Network

Two individual networks may be connected as shown in Figure 2. These may be two domestic networks in the same country or in two different countries. (Continued on Page S/15)

puters which together make up a resource-sharing network.

The packet-switched local network at NPL addresses the same fundamental communication issues, but on a small scale. Those two networks have been in existence for some years and have largely inspired the numerous other packet-switching networks in various stages of planning and implementation. However, these networks vary considerably in their design and the facilities they offer to the users.

The common feature of all the networks is the employment of well-formatted, relatively short message units called packets. The CCITT defines a packet as "a group of binary digits including data and call-control signals (e.g., address) which is switched as a composite whole. The data, call-control signals and possibly error control information are arranged in a (Continued on Page S/15)

Remote Processing Trend Responsible

Intelligent Terminals Fastest Growing DP Area

By David C. Seigle

Special to Computerworld

The intelligent terminal area has been one of the fastest growing segments of the industry. A driving force behind its growth has been the implementation of remote or distributed processing in user information networks.

In its broadest sense, distributed processing includes remote data entry as well as data manipulation; and, since the early 1970s, users have applied terminals to the data-entry aspect of remote processing.

Now more is being demanded of remote facilities, and intelligent terminals are becoming more sophisticated in their ability to process as well as edit and transmit data.

Because of the power of microprocessors to drive intelligent terminals, this processing power extends well beyond the device's capabilities to do editing normally associated with the data-entry function and considerably past simple input/output operations.

Resident software control can provide a multitasking environment in which concurrent jobs may be run. The software can, for instance, permit data entry to proceed at the same time that files are being received and printed from the central processing unit.

By adding a disk drive, the user can enhance his data-entry applications by storing important data at his remote site and accessing and inserting that data into keyed records. He can also ensure the maintenance of his files or use the disks for inquiry/response applications, giving him, in effect, the power of a minicomputer-based processor.

This then represents the most sophisticated use of intelligent terminals in remote processing systems: as data entry or inquiry/response is being performed in the foreground, concurrent processing is taking place in the background, allowing communications, file maintenance or transfer or printing to take place without

interfering with the terminal operator.

Although the intelligent terminal has the potential of filling a large role in remote processing networks, there are, of course, limits to its use.

The intelligent terminal is, after all, a single key-entry station which has the power to support various peripheral devices including random-access devices being used concurrently with data entry. This capability fulfills the needs of a remote site with limited data-entry requirements.

However, when a large number of single key-entry devices are required at a single site, intelligent terminals compare unfavorably with clustered key-entry systems on a price/performance basis. Also at such sites, the most advantage may be gained from terminals only when they have access to shared files for inquiry/re-

sponse purposes or for current information lookup during data entry.

Moreover, the cost of unshareable peripheral devices such as magnetic tape drives, card readers, printers and even communications on a single display intelligent terminal limits the practicality of having multiple intelligent terminals at one remote site.

Clustered Systems

On clustered systems, the cost and use of these options may, of course, be shared. Even the printer can be shared by using multiterminal printer support which allows each display to interleave data blocks to one printer as data is being key-entered.

Another significant advantage of clustered systems is having files available locally to be shared among several op-

(Continued on Page S/8)

Study of Nets Proves Useful to Potential Users

By David C. Wood
Special to Computerworld

This article surveys eight packet-switching networks, identifying the capabilities provided by each and reporting the economic analyses if any, which show the networks' cost-effectiveness.

The networks are characterized from the viewpoint of a potential user who might wish to access the network from a computer or terminal.

The user-oriented capabilities provided by the network are identified; requirements for interfacing the user's computer or terminal to the network are shown; and trade-offs of using the network are discussed.

This survey is not concerned with internal characteristics of the networks such as routing strategies and packet formats.

The eight networks surveyed are:

- Arpa Net, the Department of Defense's Advanced Research Projects

Agency network in the U.S.

- Ciplaq/Cyclades, a French government-sponsored research network.

- CTNE, a network operated by the public carrier CTNE in Spain.

- DDX-1, an experimental network developed by NTT (the public carrier in Japan).

- EIN, the European Information Network, a joint research project among European countries.

- EPSS, the British Experimental Packet-Switched Service.

- NPL, the network at the British National Physical Laboratory.

- RCP, an experimental network operated by the public carrier in France.

Packet-Switching Systems

The prime existing example of a packet-switching network is the Arpa network which comprises a data communication subsystem and a collection of host com-

MADE FOR EACH OTHER LA36 DECWRITER ↔ TECHTRAN 8400

PUT MORE "TEETH" IN YOUR DECWRITER...
ADD A LOW-COST, SINGLE OR DUAL CASSETTE FOR-

- BUFFERED DATA STORAGE
- DATA EDITING
- HIGH SPEED TRANSMISSION
- FULL ASR PERFORMANCE
- INTELLIGENCE

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DECWRITER'S CAPABILITIES!!



TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
PO BOX 1000 NEW YORK, NY 10108

TECHTRAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
100 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NY 10013

Please send me more information on how to get more mileage from my Decwriter.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____



Digital's DECnet.

**It gives you
the one thing you
won't get with
any other computer
network.**

Free choice.

Absolute freedom to control and allocate your computer power any way you want. *Any way.*

You can link any size or any number of Digital computers. Wherever they are. Assign any type of peripherals to any machine you want. Share files, programs and devices. Use any links you want — synchronous, asynchronous, parallel. And any lines you want — hard-wired lines, phone lines, satellite, or whatever.

In short, DECnet means you can adapt a computer network precisely to your needs. For example, large systems can help smaller systems with arduous processing tasks, current data can be made available anywhere in the network, costly peripherals can be centrally located and shared, large tasks can be divided between several computers. DECnet even lets you change your network as fast as you change your needs.

Best of all, you don't have to wait for the technology. Because Digital Network Architecture (DNA) is here. Today. Everything you need for user dialogue, message handling, communications and interface. The protocols, all the commands. It's been prepared, it's been packaged, it's been implemented. And it works.

You know we have the systems.

A complete range of processors from small LSI microcomputers

costing under \$1,000 to large-scale timesharing systems. A broad range of software, operating systems, languages and utilities. And a choice of more than 60 different peripherals that let you put the appropriate computer power where the work is.

Now we have DECnet.

DECnet lets you combine PDP-8's, PDP-11's, PDP-15's and DECsystem-10's to form any kind of network you want — communications networks, resource sharing networks, hierarchical networks, or any combination.

It's easy to use.

We did the design work, so you don't have to. In fact, there are just three sets of commands — basic commands create communications channels; file commands let computers transfer data; and control commands let one computer direct an action at another computer.

We wrote the book on networks.

No one's more qualified to write about networks, so that's

what we've done. If you're just beginning to consider a computer network, we have the book for you. It's called **INTRODUCTION TO MINICOMPUTER NETWORKS** and it explains basic terms and concepts. In addition, we can send you our brochure that outlines DECnet's capabilities. If you're interested in the nuts and bolts, we'll send you the full specifications for all DECnet protocols. And if you want to get to the heart of the matter right now, we'll send a DECnet representative. Just fill out our coupon or call your nearest Digital office.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, Mass. 01754. (617) 897-5111. European headquarters: 81 route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26. Tel: 42 79 50. Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation
Mail Stop M-18, Bldg. PK-3
Maynard, Mass. 01754

Gentlemen: Please send me

- ☐ Introduction To Minicomputer Networks
- ☐ DECnet Brochure
- ☐ DECnet Protocol Specifications
- ☐ A Digital Sales Representative

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

In Six Months

Communications Carriers Continue to Proliferate

(Continued from Page S/2)

Also users are finding many new ways to increase the usage of existing communications lines both by using these lines more hours per day and also by operating them at higher speeds. In many cases, users benefit noticeably by finding ways to schedule usage of such leased lines in certain periods of the day in certain areas of the country.

Scheduling perhaps might mean that a line's capacity would be used for data collection during one portion of the day switched over to on-line activity when the data collection function is not being performed.

Also coming into the picture for the first time is the awareness by users of the impact of digital voice on their network planning activities. Many customers in-

vestigating the viability of the new digital transmission services are concerned about losing the ability for alternate voice and data transmission on such lines.

Vendors have been preparing for this by developing digital voice-encoding equipment which will enable voice conversations to be carried on over these all-digital lines. Voice digitization is in its embryonic stages, but it does appear possible that substantial capabilities will exist for digitizing voice signals at speeds approximating 4,800 bit/sec (and possibly even slower at degraded quality).

Here an extremely interesting possibility opens up that would enable a corporation to perhaps multiplex individual voice conversations on a digital line which might also be used for data communications. This problem is a sharp contrast to the

concerns of a few years ago when the game was to maximize the number of bits per second which could be transmitted over an analog phone line of fixed bandwidth.

In the future, the game appears to be shifting to maximizing the number of voice conversations which can be sent over a given bit/sec in a data channel. Most users spend nearly 10 times as much on voice communications as on data transmission services.

It is interesting to note that the Bell System currently digitizes many of its voice channels in portions of its long-haul network using T-carrier signaling. Here one voice conversation consumes 56,000 bit/sec transmission capacity.

The monthly revenue derived from a voice channel which has been digitized

will range from approximately \$1/mile between high-density locations to something approximating \$3/mile for circuits on a low-density basis. On the other hand, if the Bell System were to take this 56,000 bit/sec transmission capacity and utilize it to provide capability for Series 800 (wideband data) service to 50 kbit/sec customers, the average amount of revenue generated would approximate something like \$10/mile per month.

Users should be very concerned about monitoring the DDBS and digital pricing structures and understanding the full impacts which voice digitization equipment will have in the future planning of minimum cost communications networks and their corporations.

The alert planner must begin now to exploit the increasingly nebulous distinction between channels used for voice and data transmission.

Networking Equipment Trends

In the past year users have been very actively employing a variety of hardware devices such as split-stream modems, advanced multiplexing and concentration equipment and digital bridges for modem and port sharing.

Split-stream modems have certainly come into their own as cost-saving devices that enable one physical line to service multiple independent applications at a distance from the computer center.

The independent companies have recently introduced powerful split-stream modems with selectable splitting mixtures. This type of hardware device enables the user to deploy a fixed amount of leased-line transmission capacity in a flexible way that gives him the greatest return on his communication line investment.

Another very popular networking idea is the inverse multiplexing technique such as Biplaxers from Codex Corp. and Lineplexers from International Communications Corp. (ICC) which has appeared. Customers are finding such devices to be very attractive ways for providing cost-effective service when they require point-to-point speeds faster than 9,600 bit/sec. Another interesting possibility exists with Biplaxers and Lineplexers. That is the idea of having two lines (one of them for backup) which will both be productive in a normal situation. When one line should fail, the system will continue to operate but at degraded speed.

In network optimization, there are many more design options available to the user today than ever existed before. The mainframe vendors are introducing unified networking architecture strategies (such as IBM's System Network Architecture).

Users continue to read and hear of the benefits of distributed intelligence in designing cost-effective networks. They continue to be plagued by an inability to quantitatively evaluate the true benefits of distributed intelligence in solving their networking problems.

The key is how much function will a distributed intelligence provide at what cost? The only viable way to finding these answers is for the user to become self-sufficient in design tools.

The user must develop his own set of design tools which he can use to evaluate his own set of application requirements in a completely objective way, free of any particular vendor influences.

The familiar adage of "Let the common carrier design my network" has become a tired obsolete cliché which is heard with decreasing frequency these days.

Progressive users are setting up positive plans to acquire their own tools and

(Continued on Page S/14)

terminals

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF POPULAR TERMINALS AVAILABLE FROM OUR STOCK.



☐ ADM-3
LEAR-SIEGLER
\$995 \$36/month*



☐ ADM-1
LEAR-SIEGLER
\$1650 \$59/month*



☐ LA-36
DEC writer II
\$1750 \$63/month*



☐ SERIES 933
TELETYPEWRITER/PLOTTER
(DIABLO HYTYPE MECHANISM)
\$3650 \$121/month*

*3-year lease with purchase option



☐ 733 KSR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
\$1775 \$64/month*
with integral coupler



☐ 33 ASR
\$1278
\$46/month*



☐ COMBINATION
TIME-SHARING
AND TWX TERMINAL
\$1649 \$59/month*
\$75 additional for touch-tone



☐ 33 KSR
\$895 \$32/month*

TERMINAL ACCESSORIES

- ☐ EIA/TTY INTERFACES ☐ MOTOR CONTROLLERS ☐ SHIPPING CASES ☐ ACOUSTIC ENCLOSURES
☐ PRINTING PAPER ☐ MAG TAPE CASSETTES ☐ STANDS ☐ PERFORATOR TAPE

COMDATA CORPORATION

8115 N. MONTICELLO AVE.
SKOKIE, ILL. 60076
TEL. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910 223-3617

Check the terminals of interest and return this ad to us for more information.

name _____
company _____
address _____
telephone _____

Nets Make Reference Data Available in 50 Cities

By Mark Radwin
Special to Computerworld

Lockheed Information System's Dialog Information Retrieval Service provides access to a data bank of bibliographic and statistical information to users in North America and Europe, principally through value-added Tymnet, Inc.'s Tymnet and Teletel Communications Corp.'s data communications network.

Dialog allows the user to interact on-line using the range of time-sharing hard copy or CRT terminals, directly with the Palo Alto, Calif., computer facility where over 7 million document references or statistical records are indexed.

The data bases, presently numbering over 30, cover major disciplines including areas in science and technology such as computers and control, chemistry, mathematics, physics, biology, agriculture and medicine; engineering disciplines; areas in the social sciences, business and finance. There are several reasons why the utilization of value-added communication network services is essential to the offering of the Dialog service. The first is the wide domestic coverage. Our network service which we have used for over 2-1/2 years, Tymnet, provides local dial access in over 50 U.S. cities. Almost all these cities generate too few connect-hours into the Dialog system to justify the costs of lines and multiplexers to serve them.

Another feature provided by the value-added networks, which is especially valuable to our operation, is virtual terminal support. This capability is provided by both Tymnet and Teletel in different ways, but Teletel's flexible approach in this area is particularly worthy of mention.

With virtual terminal support, the network provides very specifically tailored treatment of a variety of terminal characteristics such as transmission speed, character set (even allowing for minor differences between interchangeable type elements), carriage return and line-feed delays, full- and half-duplex operation, while allowing the host computer to handle these dissimilar terminals in a totally identical fashion, as if they all were Ascii-coded teletypewriters for example.

In addition to providing optimized treatment of each type of terminal equipment, Teletel allows the host computer to maximize the use of fewer total ports, using a single set of terminal support protocols with a minimum of host CPU and core overhead.

Teletel places control of around 20 terminal-related parameters in the hands of both the user and the host, with exclusive host control where desired, as well as default values internally established for a large number of terminals.

Users Have Choice

Dialog users have a choice of either paying a fee for using the value-added network service or directly calling Palo Alto telephone numbers. The user population is heavily weighted to the outer 1,000-mile category so that direct distance dialing (DDD) costs tend to run close to the maximum \$30/connect-hour. Average total costs for providing Tymnet or Teletel communication network services with the Dialog application result in a communications cost which is a small fraction of dial-up phone rates, including all directly and indirectly related costs.

Both Tymnet and Teletel provide their customers detailed data on each user connection. This data, particularly when provided on magnetic tape, has proved extremely valuable in managing the network resources. Besides providing a convenient means of tracking factors such as port utilization, regional and city growth statistics, it also provides information which is useful in comparing tariff options where offered and for evaluating the economics of an in-house network on a city-by-city basis.

A further benefit provided by the value-added network is the end-to-end error-free data delivery (except for the user's local loop, of course), and complete maintenance responsibility. When maintenance is required, it is performed rapidly. The Teletel network commenced commercial service in mid-August and the Dialog system became operational on it in mid-September.

The Dialog system runs on an IBM 360/65 with an IBM 3704 front-end processor. The 3704 is linked to Teletel by means of a synchronous access line and contains a Teletel-furnished program, the Teletel Modified Emulator Program (TMEP), for controlling the interface.

The Dialog system was the second installation of the 3704/3705 Teletel Emulation program extension.

TMEP is a solution to a major problem the Arpa net faced in providing a totally transparent host-network interface. It al-

lows the host software to continue supporting terminals in precisely the same way as it did before and performs the required software interfacing and line control for network access in the front-end.

This software system did require some debugging at our site, but this proceeded rapidly with Teletel's technical support. In the following two months of operation, the front-end has run without a single problem or crash.

Estimating the average number of packets per connect-hour used by Teletel proved to be both simple and accurate. The average number of user commands per hour was known along with the resulting breakdown as to short (single-packet) and long (multiple-packet) outputs.

The highly output-intensive Dialog application results in good packet utilization, and thus an economic means of delivering large volumes of characters to our users.

our users.

We have, at this writing, conducted in-house testing of Teletel and completed an initial user test in which several users in each Teletel city were requested to make their own evaluations.

Their reactions have been uniformly positive. They helped point out some of the weak areas of the preliminary user instructions we had prepared, and a couple of them ran into the typical start-up problems of not setting the duplex switch correctly or not finding an appropriate terminal identifier.

These problems are typically identified and resolved with just a few minutes discussion and most could have been obviated with more comprehensive user instructions. Generally speaking, once users learn the very simple connect procedure they become fully self-sufficient.

Radwin is on the staff of Lockheed Information Systems in Palo Alto, Calif.

modems

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES OF POPULAR ACQUIC COUPLERS AND MODEMS TO CHOOSE FROM.



☐ **MODEL 330-16-0 BASIC UNIT**
Provides up to 16 Series 330 Modems

\$465

ACOUSTIC COUPLERS



☐ **SERIES 302A**

\$245



☐ **SERIES 150A**

\$147



☐ **MODEL 330-16-1 BASIC UNIT**
Provides up to 16 Series 330 Modems and Data Access Arrangements

\$835

ACOUSTIC / HARDWARE



☐ **SERIES 302B**

\$265



☐ **MODEL 330D-2-2**
Rack mounted auto answer modem

\$170

HARDWARE



☐ **302F2-13**

\$345



☐ **302D2-43**

\$245

☐ **MODEL 330F2-22**
Rack mounted private line modem

\$150

☐ **BUILT-IN KIT FOR 33 TTY**

☐ **1200 BPS MODEMS**

☐ **4800-9600 BPS MODEMS**

☐ **BUILT-IN KIT FOR T1 733**

☐ **2400 BPS MODEMS**

☐ **LIMITED DISTANCE MODEMS**

☐ **P.C. CARD MODEMS AND TRANSDUCER ASSEMBLIES FOR OEM APPLICATIONS**

ComDATA CORPORATION
8115 N. MONTICELLO AVE.
SKOKIE, ILL. 60076
TEL. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910 223-3617

Check the items of interest and return this to us for more information.

name _____

company _____

address _____

telephone _____

CRT Devices Link Architects With Data at Branch Offices

By Brent D. Barkley
Special to Computerworld

Display terminals are helping Reynolds, Smith & Hills Corp., an architectural engineering firm in Jacksonville, Fla., provide essential technical information and processing capability input from remote engineering branch offices.

The company provides a range of services from branch offices located throughout Florida and the Southeast.

Typical engineering projects are environmental studies where mathematical modeling is done of air and water quality. Flood plain delineation, oceanographic and coastal process data is evaluated, and conventional engineering evaluation and architectural evaluation is researched.

Structural analysis, water network design, sanitary sewer design and, in the architectural areas, project scheduling. Pert and CPM applications are also done. For this complex task, Reynolds, Smith & Hills looked for many months for a data terminal which would satisfy its needs for being able to provide interactive communications from remote sites to its system.

The computer system is a Univac Series 70 Model 46, having a Virtual Memory Operating System (VMOS) and incorporating multiprogramming capability.

Accessory equipment on the system includes a 1,200 line/in printer, eight disk drives for a total of 200MB bytes of storage, three magnetic tape drives and up to 16 remote terminals. In addition, there is line equipment consisting of graphics equipment for rapid transfer of data from maps or drawings to the computer.

Features of 40+

The 40+ data display system from International Communications Corp. (ICC) was selected by the firm for its remote terminal requirements because it had all the features required to handle fast, complex input of data, programming and hard-copy output at the remote site.

Rodney D. Ghioto, engineer and environmental systems analyst for Reynolds' Orlando office, played the key role in selecting the 40+ for its application.

He felt the 40+ with a line printer running at 1,200 bit/sec provided the needed capabilities for the remote engineering offices and provided the data link to the CPU in Jacksonville.

The 40+ terminal system is located in the engineering office in Orlando, Fla. Initially, the system was installed at 300 bit/sec full-duplex.

Analysis Made

It was found that 30 char./sec was slow for the firm's needs, and an analysis of the costs was made.

It was determined that, by field upgrading the terminal to 1,200 bit/sec half-duplex dial-up utilizing a foreign exchange line (Wats) at a fixed rate per month, Ghioto could save a significant amount of money, up to half of what the initial costs were, for a regular direct-dial facility from Orlando to Jacksonville.

It was a simple matter to upgrade the 40+ from 300 bit/sec to 1,200 bit/sec through internal switch options, and it was running at 1,200 bit/sec on-line within a day.

Considered Other Terminals

During the evaluation and selection phase, Ghioto had looked at several other terminals such as Hazeltine and Bell's Datapad 40. In the evaluation it was found Hazeltine and Datapad 40 could not meet all of the performance requirements.

Other terminal vendors had a difficult time meeting the service and delivery requirements which were rather stringent at the time.

The company made the decision to select ICC's 40+ following a performance evaluation period on site.

The 40+ provides a remote input to the Univac system and enables the systems analysts, engineers and programmers to go on-line and provides them with the applications needed.

Two Primary Groups

Two primary groups are included in these applications: conventional engineering systems and environmental systems. There are programs within the Univac applications software to calculate regional water supply and waste water disposable optimization, water network analysis, sanitary sewer design and solid-waste collection.

The environmental systems include pro-



Rodney D. Ghioto is shown at the keyboard of the ICC 40+ terminal.

grams for hydrologic water quality, thermal dispersion and ground water modeling. In addition, numerous other programs are available and can be executed through the 40+ terminal.

Ghioto feels it essential he have access to a terminal system for on-line data input and he feels "he can't work without access to a terminal because of the R&D

nature of his work.

Typical Problem

A typical problem was one in which Ghioto had to have a complete hydrology model for 250 miles of flood canal with greater than 1,000 subwater basins.

For a while many of the engineers and
(Continued on Page S/18)

MOVE OVER 1403. THE 2550 IS HERE.

Make room for the Dataproducts 2550 horizontal-font printer.

Until recently, the IBM 1403 train printer has been the industry standard for quality printing at 1100 lines per minute (LPM).

But now the 2550, with the Charaband® print drive, sets a new standard at 1500 LPM. Or, 36% faster than the 1403.

Horizontal Font Printing

The Charaband is a horizontal-font carrier that offers all the advantages of train printers, and eliminates the disadvantages of sliding friction.

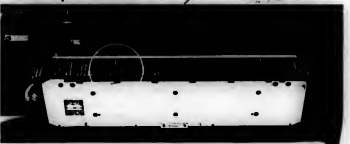
The 2550, combining the Charaband with our patented Mark IV hammer, offers a highly reliable friction-free print mechanism.

On-the-job Flexibility

The Charaband carries two complete fonts—one on each side.

The fonts are reversible.

The 2550 also offers replaceable character-type modules that don't require a cartridge readjustment.



In short, consistent, straight-line, high quality printing.

Reliability Plus

The Charaband is driven on a roller bearing system to eliminate sliding friction and lubrication systems.

And, unlike train printers, very little wear occurs in the print mechanism.

Reliable operation—equals much less down time.

A 90° swing-open gate for easy access to Charaband, ribbon and paper.

And simplified controls built into your own "quietized" cabinet.

The 2550 Costs Less

It costs less than the 1403.

Yet, its exclusive Charaband design is a clear-cut improvement in line printer technology.

How do we do it?

Simply by specializing.

Dataproducts is the leading independent printer manufacturer in the world.

And by concentrating in one technology, we are able to make a better printer.

For less than the competition.

Our 2550 Charaband printer is 1500-LPM proof of that claim.

Interface Compatible

The 2550 can be interfaced with almost every major computer system that requires high-speed performance.

So we invite you to call or write for full information and specs.

Remember, Charaband horizontal-font, 1500-LPM speed, less down time and less money.

Little wonder the former industry standard has to move over.



Dataproducts
The Line Printer Company

Reasonable Doubt Exists as to Bell's Claims for DDS

(Continued from Page 8/8)
overall response time of a polled, multipoint network. Link response time is defined as the sum of the round-trip propagation time of a link (including modem or DDS line driver delay) plus the setup time (time between a Request-to-Send signal and a Clear-to-Send signal) of a modem or DDS line driver.

In polled systems where messages are short and often infrequent, the network response time is primarily determined by link response time. As messages become longer and more frequent, the link response time takes on less importance in determining operating characteristics.

The response times for DDS links are very different from those of analog facilities. Because DDS is bit-oriented, DDS link response times are longer at lower data rates and shorter at higher rates.

In contrast, data transmission over analog links produces link responses that are shortest at the lower data rates such as 2,400 bit/sec.

This fact is borne out by statistics supplied by the Bell system (Technical References PUB41022, PUB41005). The results show that, at 2,400 bit/sec, analog facilities provide approximately a 2:1 advantage in response time over DDS. The advantage is true for short-, medium- and long-haul connections.

At 4,800 bit/sec, DDS and analog facilities are roughly comparable for long-haul and medium-haul circuits. For short-haul circuits, DDS 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec facilities are predicted to have shorter link response time.

Of course, the statistics for DDS multipoint service are still only theoretical. It remains to be seen what the actual performance of the DDS network will be when it finally is put together. The question of analog extensions in a multipoint environment has not been discussed by Bell.

In configurations where multipoint analog service is tied to DDS, the link response times of DDS will necessarily increase moderately at 2.4 kbit/sec, more strongly at 4.8 kbit/sec and disastrously at 9.6 kbit/sec. In fact, in this mode of operation, analog facilities will have response time advantages at all three data rates.

One of the biggest single pitfalls of DDS lies in the area where most prospective users expect it least: system maintenance.

Although Bell touts incredibly high availability goals for DDS, there is no good reason to believe Bell can meet them. Indeed many users of Bell modems and analog facilities have often found the phone company, excruciatingly slow in responding to communications problems in the field.

To combat this problem, a whole industry has sprung up that specializes in diagnostic gear for users who want to control, monitor and help to maintain their own data communications networks.

But by far the most distressing aspect of DDS is the user must relinquish his right and ability to monitor and control his own

networks. The user will be "blind" to the workings of his links, except to observe message errors at the computer or the terminal. Users will have no way of pinpointing problems or speeding the repair process.

After a problem is found, users will have a tough time establishing a backup connection to handle data traffic while the digital link is being repaired. Dial backup for digital links will be tricky and expensive, because DDS terminal equipment does not produce signals suitable for

transmission over the direct dis-
tance dial (DDD) network.

The user can, of course, purchase VF modems that do nothing but provide dial backup, but that seems rather impractical. With no recourse to a backup system, the user must simply wait for the phone company to repair the digital link.

It is interesting to note, however, modems used on private-line facilities are generally capable of operating over DDD circuits as well. With dial backup for analog links, the user can be

up and running in seconds after a private line fails.

The little extras many users of analog links take for granted will not be available with DDS.

Independent secondary and reverse channels for sending low-speed data along with high-speed data will not be available. On DDS-type facilities the lowest speed service available is 2,400 bit/sec. Using DDS, it is impossible to send both full-rate (2.4, 4.8, 9.6 kbit/sec) data streams and low-speed (110, 150, 300 bit/sec) secondary channel data

together at no extra charge. With ordinary private voice-grade lines, there is no additional line charge incurred when secondary channels are frequency-division multiplexed with high-speed data.

Alternate voice communication on the same lines used for data will also not be available with DDS. Any voice coordination with remote site personnel must be made via separately routed telephone facilities at extra cost.

Lyon is manager of research for Intertel in Burlington, Mass.



In Past Five Years

Communications Increasingly Used to Link Systems

By David J. Farber
special to Computerworld

Over the past five years, there has been a rapid evolution of the use of communications facilities to interconnect data processing systems.

Initially the computers involved were limited to large-scale scientific and business systems. As the usefulness of these interconnected processors became more and more a part of the way

organizations used computers, it became clear the large-scale computers were not adequate and they were too expensive to perform certain tasks that were necessary in such computer networks.

A major task that must be performed in any data transmission-oriented application is to control the communications lines and the transmission of information between the main

processing units that constitute the distributed system.

The control of data and recovery from errors is a major task and is one that places a heavy real-time demand on the main processors (hosts). Over the past several years, this function has been migrating from the main processors to front-end mini-processor-based units.

Two examples of this are found in contemporary systems.

In the Arpa net the front-end processors — the Interface Message Processors (IMPs) — are completely responsible for the delivery and routing of the data as well as the correctness of the transmission.

Another example is found in many corporate data networks where the use of mini-processors as telecommunications controllers allow companies to use long-distance expensive com-

munication lines in an optimal fashion.

In one particular application in the construction industry, allowing the front-end minis to compress character data and to do forward error control paid for the cost of the minis in the first six months of operation of the data line.

Terminal Controllers

As the number of host machines that are available for cooperative or distributed processing increases, the problem of how to allow users to access the various services that exist on such networks becomes major.

Here again mini and micro processors have found a place as terminal controllers. In the case of the Arpa net there are two types of such terminal controllers. The first of these is a combined front-end communications controller and a terminal controller.

Its function is to allow terminal and remote batch configurations to economically access the network and thus the attached service machines. These combined-function minis are called Terminal IMPs (TIPs).

The second type of terminal frontend is the miniprocessor which acts in two roles in the network. One is as a small multi-user computer system which allows users on terminals to create data and text files and to examine the results of runs that have been made on the network service machines.

In addition they can act as front-end terminal machines to allow terminal access to the network's large-scale resources.

A number of such systems exist on the Arpa net. They are called ELFs, ANT's or UNIX's and are currently all on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP/11 minis. They remove these time-consuming activities from the large computational servers of the network and thus allow both faster interactions for the users as well as much cheaper access to the network.

Other Uses

Existing networks of computers have concentrated on the interconnection of large systems that are geographically separated by large distances. There are other uses for the networking capabilities that involve the interconnection of computers that vary in size, but are locally distributed within buildings or shopping centers, etc.

The purpose of such interconnections are to allow for the distribution of local processing for reliability reasons as well as for economic reasons.

Examples are found for this type of networking in the process control area, in the command and control domain as well as in the commercial banking sector.

In addition, such local networks tend to be used to distribute the information that may be coming in from national and international networks to terminals and/or computers that exist on the local sites. There are a number of examples of such

(Continued on Page 5/18)

The Private Eye.

It solves the mystery of data communications networks.

The new Codex 6000 Series Intelligent Network Processor.

The Codex 6000 combines the most attractive features of time division multiplexers and computer-based concentrators in a unique microprocessor-based system architecture optimized for data communications.

The 6000 slips into a network without a clue it's there. It's completely transparent to network protocol, terminal mix, system configuration or existing control facilities — yet requires no customized programming.

Investigate how the Codex 6000 cuts line costs by combining statistical bandwidth allocation and data compression — outperforming traditional TDM's by factors as high as four to one, with less node-to-node delay. You can trust the results — data is assured error-free by a full-duplex internal ARQ protocol.

The 6000 checks out all the facts. From a central-site communications and control console, the 6000 surveys your network, collecting statistical data on terminal error rates, trunk performance, node performance, data compression efficiency, line utilization, etc. Then computes it and reports it. Assign it pre-set performance thresholds, and it notifies you when they're exceeded. Use it to identify bottlenecks, to arrest inefficient use of resources, to initiate diagnostics, and to reconfigure system characteristics.

The Private Eye from Codex, sweetheart. Provides you with a great case for better network planning, management and growth. Another innovative product for the communications networks of tomorrow, from Codex, today's technology leader.

codex
We'll get you through

member of
IDCMA

Codex Corporation, 15 Riverdale Avenue, Newton, Massachusetts 02195, (617) 969-0600, Telex: 92-2443
Codex Europe S.A., Bte 7/Av. de Tervuren 412, B-1150 Brussels, Belgium, Tel: 762.23.51/762.24.21, Telex: 26542

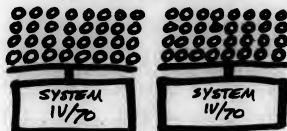
NP/80: The new Network Processor that distributes your data the way your company is organized.

Remote locations with up to 32 displays per system

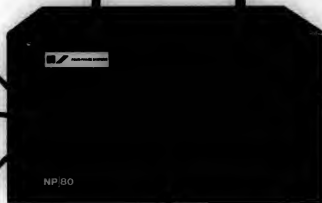


Remote Locations

Up to 64 local displays can access the NP/80 data base and communicate up and down the network.



High speed channel interface.



Regional Center

Up to 50K baud.



Central Office

NP/80 Network Processor
16K to 256K byte computer
optimized for data base
management and high speed
multiline communications.
Monthly rental for the
configuration shown with
256K bytes of LSI memory and
67M bytes of disc storage is
\$1509 on a 42-month lease.

Hierarchical networks for hierarchical organizations.

Makes sense doesn't it. Ideally, information should flow up and down a network as it does in an organization ... with geographically distributed files at branch, district, and regional locations in keeping with departmental scope and span of control.



But until now, a simple solution for these intermediate sites has not been readily available.

What's needed is a new kind of processor that can complement today's remote systems by filling the gap between the lowest level in the network and the central office. What's needed is a unique computer for large regional and district sites ... optimized for distributed data base management and wideband multilane communications.

What's needed is the NP/80—the new Network Processor that distributes your data the way your company is organized.

NP/80—the missing link.

Four-Phase Systems' NP/80 is a new computer system that complements and extends the capabilities of our popular System IV/40 and System IV/70, field proven with over 70 million operator hours.

Designed for use at intermediate network locations, the NP/80 lets you distribute computing power and data files naturally throughout your organization while preserving compatibility with both current line disciplines and IBM SDLC protocol.

Up to 64 local displays can access an NP/80 data base of up to 270 million bytes through direct channel connection of two System IV/70's.

These same displays can also access your central data base at speeds up to 50K baud through the NP/80's wideband communications facilities.

While performing data base management and communications services for the local System IV/70's, the NP/80 can concurrently provide master multipoint control for an extensive network of remote Four-Phase systems with speeds up to 9600 baud.

Now each level of an organization can store frequently used data in local system files for interactive access. At the same time, operators can retrieve information stored at higher and lower levels throughout the organization.

As a result, system response patterns can be matched to local requirements through flexible application of total network resources.

Multilevel network access.

Multilevel distributed processing adds a new dimension to remote computing.

Displays at remote locations can access local, regional, and central files with automatic routing based on data availability. Typically, most transactions will be processed against local files while exception transmissions are passed to the next highest level.

Similarly at regional sites, transaction processing can be supported by both local and central files while down line communication is pipelined through the NP/80 with negligible CPU loading.

Central control with local autonomy.

Now line managers can assume responsibility for the data processing they require. Needed reports and documents are easily generated at remote locations using COBOL, RPG, Sort, Assembler, DOS, and an extensive selection of utilities. And programming can be done either locally or at headquarters.

For data base synchronization, branch and regional files can be updated from the central site. Detailed information in these files can also be accessed by headquarters when required.

Complete freedom exists to tailor networks exactly to your needs. Regional NP/80's can communicate with district NP/80's which in turn can communicate with branch System IV/40's and System IV/70's.

Through such multilevel processing, the NP/80 offers large network users enhanced system performance, increased functional capability, expanded display support, reduced mainframe loading, hierarchical fallback, and greater flexibility in meeting changing or expanding requirements.

Distributed data management.

NP/80 network control and data management services are provided by a resident multiprogramming executive. While transparent to system users, the NP/80 can concurrently support shared file access and high speed communications for separate application programs on two System IV/70's.

The NP/80 performs indexing, searching, and deblocking operations for the attached System IV/70's while handling communications concentration for the lower level systems. Blocks of up to 128 sectors may be read or written by the NP/80 with a disc transfer rate of 1.2M bytes/sec/cond.

The parts we needed didn't exist, so we had to make them ourselves.



Magnified view of Four-Phase's new 16K-bit x-channel silicon gate RAM.

In 1970 we introduced the industry's first computer with LSI semiconductor memory and an LSI central processing unit.

In 1972 we shipped the industry's first systems with 2K LSI RAM's.

Now with the NP/80, we've created another milestone—the first computer to be introduced with 16K LSI RAM's.

We design and manufacture not only the displays and computers employed in our systems, but also the LSI components used in them. Not because making semiconductors is our business. But because producing the most advanced distributed processing systems is.

256K bytes of network processing power.



This hand contains all the 16K-bit RAM chips needed for the NP/80's 256K byte memory with error correction.

The heart of the NP/80 is a powerful 16-bit computer with 500 ns cycle time and up to 256K bytes of LSI memory.

The system includes multiple DMA channels, software and hardware error recovery facilities, firmware diagnostics, a memory relocation and protection system, and communications control for up to six high speed lines.

To learn more about the NP/80 and our comprehensive selection of distributed processing software, send for our new brochure.

Four-Phase Systems

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., National Marketing Headquarters
19333 Valco Parkway, Cupertino, CA 95014
Please send me the new NP/80 brochure.

Mainframe	No. and type of terminals		
Name	Title		
Company			
Address			
Telephone			
City	State	Zip	

Optional Data Communications Carriers Proliferating

(Continued From Page S/5)

establish in-house networking expertise to allow them to cope with and constructively evaluate the myriad of service possibilities in their own shops.

International network optimization is also receiving significant attention these days. The amount of traffic to overseas locations is on the rise in most every user organization that has any business activities outside the continental U.S. Leased-line charges between countries tend to be noticeably higher than for comparable distances in the U.S.

This means the payoffs for a well-designed, cost-effective network are that much bigger on the international scene. Part of the difficulty faced by most users is a relative scarcity of people and organizations which understand the alternatives and choices available for voice, record and data transmission services to locations outside the U.S.

Increasing Net Productivity

However, careful awareness and study of the alternatives may open up new possibilities for increasing network productivity and cost-effectiveness.

If multipoint data communication lines are not fully loaded, it might be possible to put more terminals per line and reduce the number of lines. This would reduce line costs and perhaps port charges and modem charges at the central site.

AT&T Telpak extension pricing is scheduled for elimination during the month of November. In the past it has been possible for users to price all mileage for lines outside of Telpak according to the old voice-grade line tariff, if at least part of the circuit was routed through Telpak.

Many users took advantage of this tariff provision to pass channels through very short Telpak sections and then have very long mileage runs to Lo Density locations priced using Telpak extension tariffs.

The impact of this loophole elimination means users of Telpak extension tariffs will be forced to pay more for such channels. It appears as though AT&T will force users to price these extensions according to the Hi Lo tariff as well.

Since such Telpak extension circuits will now be priced according to Hi/Lo, it may be possible for users to run such channels directly back to their concentrators or computer centers and not pass through Telpak at all.

Savings possibilities exist from evaluating the benefits of such rerouting of data circuits currently assigned to Telpak.

Location in the same state as the DP center can be connected to the central site using either intrastate or interstate tariffs. The user must evaluate both possibilities and use the one which is collectively lowest cost.

Intrastate pricing will govern situations where these locations in the same state are connected using circuits which have no drops outside the state. If one or more drops outside the state shares a circuit with these locations within the state, then the entire tariff will be priced according to Hi/Lo.

Cost-saving possibilities exist in situations where there are a substantial number of locations in the same state with the DP center.

With the eminent availability of 56 kbit/sec DDS at substantially reduced prices from a current Series 8000 wide-band offering, it may become possible for users to justify multiplexing and concentration of synchronous lines at substantial distances from their central points.

In the past it has generally been true that Series 8000 wideband data offerings did not offer much of an economy over individual channels priced according to Hi/Lo. This will change with the institution of 56 kbit/sec DDS pricing at noticeably lower rates than previously available with Series 8000.

Users should investigate the possibility of scheduling the use of their lines for different applications at different times of the day. Many on-line networks do not need to use lines except during normal business hours.

In many cases then it will be possible for a customer to use a certain amount of leased-line capacity for the on-line application during normal business hours and flip the line usage over to the other less critical applications in the evening hours. This will eliminate the need for multiple leased lines to accommodate the two or more different kinds of applications.

Users operating multipoint networks of more than a few dozen terminals should continually evaluate whether or not the assignments or terminals to circuits provide a collectively minimal cost network.

Many leased-line networks grow with a series of individual terminal additions to

an existing network. Sometimes users fail to collectively design the entire network for minimum cost in such situations. A simple regrouping of terminals to circuits can produce almost 10% to 15% cost reduction at no degradation in performance.

Some users ignore the possibilities of realizing cost savings as a result of auditing their telephoning and common carrier bills regularly. Common carrier invoices can contain appreciable billing errors.

When one user called an error to the attention of the common carrier, he was given a retroactive credit that amounted to a savings of more than \$3,000 in a particular situation. Users should take the time to make certain they are being invoiced only for specific carrier facilities they are using. And they should also be concerned with making sure that the billing invoices for such services are correct.

There is a popular belief among the data

transmission community that satellite channels with their long propagation delays may not prove cost-effective for Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) applications of batch data transfer or polling.

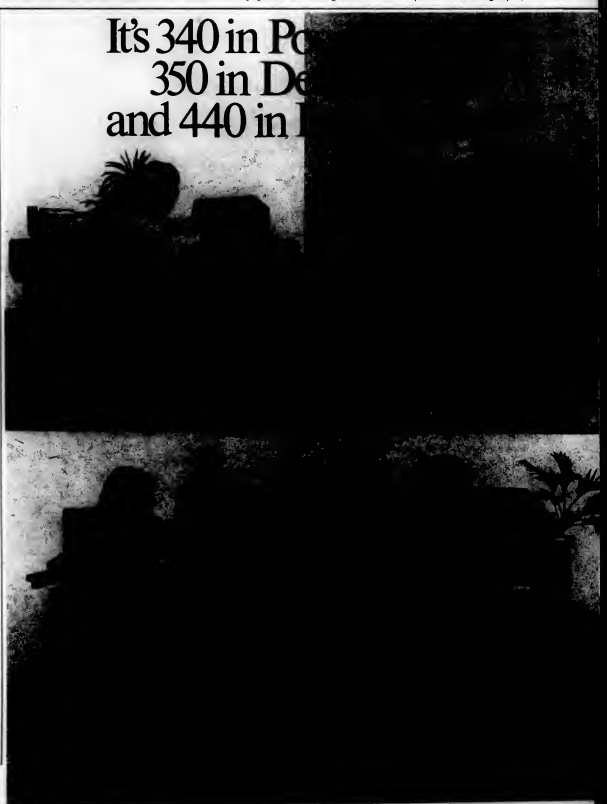
While it is true that the effects of a propagation delay does directly affect performance in BSC channels, it is by no means certain that this effect will always be unacceptable.

In many cases the production of very substantial cost savings may more than justify slight degradations of performance. This may hold true either in batch data transfer application or in polling environments.

Users should periodically evaluate their collective requirements for bandwidth in each of their remote locations in their network. It may turn out that the use of the previously mentioned dual-stream

(Continued on Page S/23)

It's 340 in Po
350 in De
and 440 in I



In Comparing Capabilities

Study of Eight Nets Should Prove Useful to Users

(Continued from Page S/3)
specified format."

Essentially, each addressed packet occupies a transmission channel for the duration of the transmission of the packet only. The channel is then available for use by packets being transferred between other users. Thus, channels between packet switches are shared among many users on a demand basis, and it becomes possible for a customer having a single link to his packet switch to engage in the exchange of data packets with a number of other users at the same time.

To a user, a packet-switching service can be regarded basically as the acceptance and delivery of well-formatted packets. For the computer attached to the system (the host computer) a simple protocol is also required for the immediate link with

the network to deal with local flow and error control and with those control signals which are outside the stream of data packets.

A packet-switched system with these simple functions has been called a "primitive packet-switched" or "datagram." Such systems represent one end of the spectrum of packet-switched systems.

In the simple system described above, a packet is launched into the network without knowing the state of the receiving device and a stream of packets might be sent which cannot be delivered.

Although packets are unlikely to be delivered garbled, they may possibly be lost or duplicated in transit. The packet sequence can also be changed, on occasions, because of the variable delay due to routing and to retransmission following

an error.

Protocols which deal effectively with all these deficiencies can be left up to the host computers or incorporated into the packet-switching communications network.

In the latter case, the network can be used to provide the logical equivalent of a circuit between computer and computer or computer and terminal. This has been called a "virtual circuit." A protocol is required to set up the virtual circuit between what is effectively a port on the computer and another port or terminal.

In addition, a procedure is required for using the virtual circuit once it has been established.

Several important characteristics of a packet-switching network influence the requirements imposed on the user con-

sidering connecting his computer or terminal to the network. The characteristics are defined here and used subsequently in the survey.

Any membership qualification for joining the network must be satisfied. Existing and planned networks can be categorized into two classes: private and public.

Private networks are restricted to a closed community such as an organization or a research community with common interests. Public networks are operated by a public carrier as a service.

Private networks which are developed for research and experimentation purposes may not be cost-effective in providing services, but public networks will need to offer cost-effective services to survive.

The type of packet service provided may be of the simple datagram type or a virtual circuit, as discussed above. The simpler service is likely to impose greater demands on the user to perform functions otherwise performed in the communications network.

For terminal-to-computer traffic, the choice of the most cost-effective communications system depends on a number of variables such as location of host and terminals and traffic characteristics.

Packet-switching is undoubtedly a viable alternative for certain mixes of the variables. For computer-to-computer traffic, the principal alternative to packet-switching is direct connection (dedicated circuits), which is only possible for two or three computers.

Packet-switching provides a number of capabilities not usually otherwise available. The automatic error control results in improved transmission error performance.

The redundancy of alternative routing means greater availability. Data rate and character set conversions permit data exchange between otherwise incompatible terminals and computers. Perhaps most important is resource sharing, i.e., the ability to access one of the network different and unique facilities.

A summary of the survey appears in (Continued from Page S/20)

Providing for Future Unique to Standards

(Continued from Page S/3)

Each has user terminals connected to links in the network. The object is to provide data communication, not only among terminals of one network, but among terminals in different networks.

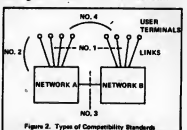


Figure 2. Types of Compatibility Standards

A number of compatibility standards should be considered for the data communication networks shown in Figure 2:

- **User-to-link.** This standard covers the mechanical and electrical characteristics at the physical interface between terminal and communication line. It includes the definitions of the functions of the signals exchanged over the interface circuits.
- **User-to-network.** This standard covers the compatibility of procedures or protocols. It includes methods for encoding addresses, for requesting and terminating (Continued on Page S/16)

Now there's a family of distributed data entry and processing systems that you can tailor to the requirements of your remote sites.

If you've considered the advantages of distributed data entry and processing, you've probably discovered a sad truth: A system that's fine for Poughkeepsie might be a washout in Des Moines.

Different sites have different needs. From remote data entry, to communications, to remote inquiry and response, to on-site report and forms generation.

And to overwhelm a small branch with high-powered equipment is just as bad as under-equipping a large one.

To match each of your branches with exactly the right equipment, in both hardware and software, there's only one terminal manufacturer to turn to. Us.

We're as flexible as you are.

Using our Sycor Models 340, 350 and 440, and their wide range of peripheral equipment, you can pinpoint capability to site requirements and price.

Our Model 350, for instance, might be just the ticket for your two-man operation in Des Moines. While a larger branch in Los Angeles might require the concurrent background processing capabilities of the Sycor 440.

And, while each of the three terminal systems has its own unique capabilities, they all work together in a remote processing network.

Each, for example, can be programmed with our high-level, easy-to-use TAL language. And,

they not only talk to your CPU, but to each other.

And that means flexibility.

Should the requirements of one location change, our system can change with them. You can switch terminal models without changing programs, or even retraining operators.

The Model 340.

For smaller office situations that call for data entry, you'll find our Model 340 the low-cost intelligent answer.

To matter which of its hundreds of applications you use it for—like order entry, payroll and accounts payable—you're assured of virtually error-free data every time. Because operator errors are pointed out immediately for on-the-spot correction.

And, its 8k bytes of programmable memory and capabilities like customized field validation, conditional data entry and arithmetic operations, mean the Model 340 goes even further in providing for needs you might not even have anticipated when you first got it.

The Model 350.

If you need the advantages of random accessibility, look into the Model 350. The 500,000 "fill-in-the-blanks" characters on its exclusive dual flexible disks let you store customer, product/price and salesman files right at the source.

And, with its 16k bytes of programmable memory, the Model 350 not only retrieves data, but maintains and updates files—and even

generates reports.

Just key in a customer number and you get all the pertinent data: name, address and billing information—that means reduced key-strokes, improved accuracy and big savings.

The Sycor 440 System.

When you need more than just data entry, look into our new Sycor 440. With a disk storage capacity of up to 10 million characters and the use of up to eight separate terminals, you can do data entry and inquiry/response concurrent with background processing.

Our 440 system lets you share and access files locally, reducing communication line costs and investments in central CPU resources.

Each display is controlled by the on-site processor and is capable of performing independently. At the same time that you're performing data entry you can make use of our special programs to produce a wide variety of management reports like sales analysis, inventory and billing.

It's a system as flexible as your needs.

Give us a call.

We invite you to take a closer look at our family of distributed data entry and processing systems—the lowest cost answer to your branch office needs.

Call your Sycor representative for details.

SYCOR

...applying intelligence to remote processing.

CORPORATE OFFICES: Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (313) 971-0900. DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Atlanta (404) 455-3070 • Boston (617) 890-7200 • Chicago (312) 297-3200 • Cleveland (216) 741-4840 • Columbus (614) 888-8857 • Dallas (214) 321-0710 • Denver (303) 458-7994 • Detroit (313) 325-5770 • Greensboro, N.C. (919) 274-2964 • Hartford (203) 529-1100 • Houston (713) 785-2953 • Indianapolis (317) 788-1577 • Kansas City, Mo. (816) 842-7799 • Los Angeles (213) 640-0120 • Miami (305) 562-1533 • Milwaukee (414) 257-3780 • Minneapolis (612) 854-2069 • Newark (201) 772-7400 • New York (212) 950-0100 • Philadelphia (610) 665-1170 • Pittsburgh (412) 922-3350 • Portland, Ore. (503) 227-5672 • San Francisco (415) 549-6626 • St. Louis (314) 878-0900 • Washington (703) 527-0200. CANADA: Sycor International Ltd., Ontario and Quebec.

Data Communications Standards Provide Future Pan

(Continued from Page S/15)

connection through the network and for recovering from unexpected failure conditions. While it is primarily a software or programming standard, it may have a direct impact on the terminal hardware requirements.

- **Network-to-network.** This requires agreement between the suppliers of communication service regarding the link connecting two networks and the associated control procedures. It is normally not of direct concern to a user, as long as he is provided the internetwork capability he expects.

- **User-to-user.** This includes the end-to-end compatibility requirements for coding, message formats, terminal identification and security. Network standards are often not required here, since agreement between two user terminals may provide the compatibility needed.

There are two different types of com-

munication procedures used in these networks. The primary difference, from the user viewpoint, is the steps which occur at the user-network interface. One uses circuit switching, like a voice network. The method involves these steps:

- Key in the identification address of a called terminal (dial).

- Receive response from called terminal.

- Conduct two-way conversation.

- Terminate call.

The second type of network provides message switching, like a network used to send telegrams. The method involves these steps:

- Compose message.

- Add one or more addresses at beginning.

- Request a line and send one-way message into network, which delivers it.

- At later time receive acknowledgment

of receipt of message if that function has been requested.

Work on the development of a new type of data network control, called packet switching, has shown that greatly improved efficiency may be obtained through message switching of relatively small packets of data with decentralized control.

Two kinds of user-network interface standards have been suggested:

- **Packet interface.** Datagrams (like telegrams) are sent into the packet-switching network, across an interface designed to handle these datagrams or packets.

- **Virtual call interface.** The user in this case perceives that a circuit-switched call is being completed, like a telephone call, even though the network itself may function in a packet-switching mode.

There are two primary organizations conducting international standards development programs today in data com-

munications.

The Consultative Committee for International Telegraphy and Telephony (CCITT) is chartered by the United Nations to provide for integrated and compatible worldwide communications.

Voting membership consists of the common carriers and telecommunication administrations of each participating country.

Every three or four years a CCITT Plenary Assembly is held to give official approval to new and revised recommendations. Many administrations adopt these CCITT recommendations as national regulations and require conformance.

Two CCITT study groups on data have been formed to develop recommendations for application at the Plenary Assembly, scheduled next year. One is Special Study Group A. It covers the use of voice facilities for data transmission. The other is Study Group VII, which develops recommendations for public data networks.

The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) membership is composed of the national standards organizations of each of the participating countries.

It has a number of technical committees which prepare international standards in a wide range of technical areas. Technical Committee 97 covers computers and information processing, and its Subcommittee 6 develops standards for data communications.

The CCITT study groups and ISO technical committees with similar interests and objectives work closely in the development of standards. In a number of important areas, they have established whether one group will have primary authority.

In the matter of interface standards, no decision is made without concurrence from both. The meetings of both are attended regularly by observers representing the other organization.

The official U.S. delegations to CCITT study group meetings are formed under the guidance of the Department of State. Preparatory groups meet as required to study issues and to formulate the U.S. positions regarding questions and recommendations in the work program of the study groups.

These U.S. preparatory groups are generally composed of qualified experts from communication common carriers, government agencies, communication users and equipment manufacturers.

ISO participation is organized differently. The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) assigns responsibility for each different subject to a technical advisory group, which develops positions for submission to the appropriate ISO technical committee or subcommittee and determines the makeup of delegations to ISO meetings.

The data communications responsibility is assigned to American National Standards Subcommittee X3S3, which also prepares similar domestic standards for use in the U.S.

In addition, Electronic Industries Association Committee TR-30, which works closely with X3S3, provides important inputs regarding interfaces and related EIA standards.

Issues Studied

CCITT Special Group A studies modem types and interfaces. These are used both on leased lines and on public telephone facilities. Standard modems have been identified and several functional modem interface descriptions have been published by this group.

Recommended transmission rates in bits per second have been established. An attempt is now being made to extend the modem capacity to 4,800 bytes on the public-switched telephone network and

(Continued on Page S/19)

The \$12K Business Connection in Standalone Data Systems —

It's a stand-alone business minicomputer

It's a remote data collection system

It's an intelligent, programmable terminal

It has a 2780 RJE package

It will connect you instantly to your vital business data

You can get connected for \$12,000 or \$334/mo. lease - including maintenance

It's called LINK-100

Better get this business connection before your competition does!



All RDS Business Systems are sold exclusively through Distributors.

Qualified Distributor inquiries are welcome.

800 SAMPLE AVENUE, TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA 90503

Much Like Railroads

Type of Net 'Traffic' Must Fit Supplier's 'Tracks'

By Ivor G. Kaye

Special to Computerworld

Anyone who has been even remotely associated with data communications over the past 10 years need not have to be reminded of the progress made in this field.

There was a time when a user had a choice between just two possibilities—he either used the telephone network (a service designed primarily for voice, not data traffic) or he leased a private line from the telephone company between Point "A" and Point "B."

Now we have arrived at the point where there are so many different services available from so many different suppliers that most computer users who utilize data communications are somewhat confused.

The large number of "private" digital networks which have sprung up across North America are, in a way, much like a railroad; they can carry only certain types of traffic (the traffic has to fit the tracks). There are, in most cases, severe restrictions on code and speed which must be obeyed by the mainframe or terminals when they are plugged into one of these networks.

Also, just as a railroad line may end at a terminal, requiring freight to be forwarded to its destination by road, so it is with most digital networks. The data normally is transmitted between major centers digitally, but has to complete its journey by other means such as analog loops and limited-distance modems which might be compared, in this analogy, to roads and tracks.

What has happened to data communications in North America over the past decade has been—using as charitable a phrase as can readily be found—"disorderly development."

Unless a sensible plan is devised and followed, data communications, as with any other form of transportation, becomes chaotic. Just as railroads and highways carry their traffic quickly and economically, so should communications routes.

The analogy between railroads and highways on the one hand and, on the other hand, communications links such as digital systems and analog "backbone" links is a useful one in that it implies certain questions.

An obvious and important one

is "Why not go the whole way by road?" That is, why not use analog facilities and modems in all cases?

The answer is simple: digital systems are more efficient, offer a better performance and can be designed with the versatility to handle anticipated future needs of data communications.

What About The Future?

What, then, will the networks of the future have to offer? How will they affect data processing?

In a recent study on future trends in computer terminals carried out by the Communications Research Centre of Canada's Federal government, some interesting facts may be found. One is that "the cost of logic circuitry will decrease at a faster rate than basic communications."

This will lead to a situation where there is an incentive to carry out more processing at a local level or to carry out sufficient preprocessing to reduce the amount of redundant information to be transmitted. Clearly, this will tend to reduce communications costs.

However, over the next five to 10 years, the cost of basic communications will not be reduced to any large extent. But various changes in tariffs will give the data communications user some price breaks for certain types of digital transmissions.

Basic communications costs will be reduced significantly only when extremely wide-band carriers (such as waveguide and optical fibers) are implemented, and that is still quite a way down the road.

Looking at some of these pointers and bearing in mind the cost of replacing or adding existing plant to the common carriers' networks, at least three important things will happen:

- Digital networks will take over as the prime data communications carrier.

- The digital networks which will emerge will utilize as much existing plant as possible and more use will be made of placing multiple terminals on one loop.

- The digital networks will have built-in intelligence. They will not be code- or speed-sensitive. Also, if the regulatory agencies ever get around to addressing the problem, these networks will have a certain amount of data processing capability and

will operate in the mode most suitable for the particular terminals or computers they are servicing, that is, either store-and-forward or real-time.

Digital networks will provide the basis of new developments and applications for computers. An application such as store-and-forward facsimile transmission is a typical example.

The intelligence embedded in the network can take the analog information (generated by a low-cost, low-speed facsimile terminal) and convert this information locally to a digital format. The computer in this location also removes redundant material.

The information can be stored in a conventional manner on disk or magnetic tape and it can be transmitted to a remote location where the computer reconstructs the digital data into its original format before addressing the destination terminals and transmitting the information.

In this example, the intelligence of the computer is used to achieve economical transmission or facsimile information which, for example, if it were sent from coast to coast in its original form, would take at least three

minutes per page and cost accordingly.

Using the computer, the printed information can be processed locally and transmitted over the same distance in 25 seconds or so.

The facsimile example is used because, it seems, for at least 25 years, knowledgeable people in communications have been saying that "facsimile is the thing for the future."

Serve Narrow Segments

Unfortunately, up to this point in time, the manufacturers have been developing terminal equipment with little or no thought devoted to the network itself. They have ended up with various terminals which, in themselves, can serve only a very narrow segment of users.

Had the industry taken more advantage of the computer and developed a network capable of making terminal usage more economical and more efficient, we would have seen much more use made of facsimile equipment today.

Computer terminals which are virtually 100% digital and which, in many cases, have some intel-

ligence start with a big advantage, but the network of the future must be able to complement these machines and allow the small business operator to have one terminal which may be used for message traffic, local processing and for access to specialized computer installations.

This implies a "master" network must come into existence and will have access to virtually all the "private" networks now in existence. The new network will have to act as a "clearing-house" and route traffic to the appropriate private network for onward delivery.

There will be no more questions about whether a Burroughs machine in New York can interchange information with a Honeywell machine in Los Angeles. The network will take care of it.

Pause for a moment and consider the number of different types of terminals available today. Every one of them is trying to achieve something that can only be accomplished with real efficiency by concentrating the intelligence within the network.

Kaye is marketing manager of ESE Ltd. in Toronto.

Flexibility • Performance • Reliability
Raytheon • Reliability • Performance • Reliability
Raytheon • Reliability • Performance • Reliability
Raytheon • Reliability • Performance • Reliability

THE WORD'S SPREADING.

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS RAYTHEON

With our Video 100 you don't need a ton of paper to debug a program.



Debugging a program with hard copy can be tough. You can't get to the bottom of the problem 'til you get to the bottom of the heap.

That's why we've come up with the Video 100 terminal. Fast visual display of data makes it the perfect problem solving supplement to your teleprinters.

The Video 100 is perfect for in-house time-sharing and remote inquiry applications. It's fast and quiet with an easy-to-use typewriter keyboard.

To find out more, call 800-631-7050 (New Jersey 201-529-1170) or return this coupon today.

President
Western Union Data Services
70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, New Jersey 07430

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

western union data services company

Systems Linked by Communications Evolved Rapidly

(Continued from Page S/11)
networks operational at the current time. One of these is the Xerox Corp. network that exists within the Palo Alto (Calif.) Research Center (Perc) of Xerox. This network connects together a large number of terminals and small computers and is used for both internal communications to access the larger machines at Perc as well as to investigate office automation issues. Another network of the local nature is the Ring network at the University of California at

Irvine. This network is used to provide the integrated communications capability to support a distributed computer system composed of mini and micro processors. In both cases the architecture of the communication system was dictated in large part by the locality of the communications involved and the fact the host machines were mini and micro processors and terminals. In the future, the role of the new-technology small machines will impact the network-oriented

systems even more than they have to date. We see in the research world and in the advanced development stages within the commercial sector a number of emerging technologies which will impact these future directions. The investigations into intelligent terminals and the appearance of the small processors which look like terminals (the IBM 5100 for example) suggest the computing game will be further fragmented into processing within the terminal to do both

those tasks that are efficiently done locally like editing, scrolling, etc. and those tasks which allow the increasingly more complicated distributed computer system that is connected by digital networks to appear to be simple and easy to use by the user sitting at his terminal. The programming of the terminal to allow it to handle the complex systems that are now accessible will allow the user to ignore the complexity of the environment and to concentrate on the job he has to accomplish.

The research in the intelligent terminal area has just this aim.

Network-Oriented Systems

In the network-oriented systems, the near future, the data bases that constitute the operational data will be physically distributed to promote reliability, access, and to allow the data and its control to better conform to the structure of the organizations that own it.

The replacement of centralized data (and, as I said before, computing power) has also been made practical by the changing economies brought about by the emerging small-processor technology. The application of these ideas has been undertaken by numerous agencies within the government as well as by the two largest banks in the world.

The evolutionary path of the large-integration solid-state technology guarantees that, in the future, processing capability can be placed wherever it is optimal from the standpoint of the user or the economics of the situation.

In that world it is clear that many effective places for such power are in the areas of the system which are either operating or are taking advantage of its existence.

Ferber is associate professor of information and computer science at the University of California at Irvine.

Architects Linked With Branches

(Continued from Page S/9)
analysts worked in their mathematical modeling and analysis directly on the computer with card inputs.

When these complex analytical services were found to be needed in the remote sites, it was necessary to have a terminal on-line with the system to provide the service capability to the remote offices.

Programming is done on the 404 in Fortran IV, Level G language under a resident editor program. Programs are compiled and stored in the system and executed when needed. A program often used is the Reynolds Smith & Hills Hydrologic Simulator.

The program provides for real-time simulation of the rainfall runoff process and stream flow modeling adapted to specific areas of the country. The system provides simultaneous flow routing and water surface profile calculation.

Among other uses of the system, the ICC 404 terminal is used for accounting purposes, internal billing and management information such as project status.

Reynolds, Smith & Hills' plans for the future, depending on the expansion, will be to eventually link all the field offices and the home office in Jacksonville with remote terminals giving the engineers, analysts and programmers total on-line capability.

Barkley is marketing manager of terminal products at International Communications Corp.

Bel & Howell's Optical Mark Readers. The beauty of the system is in the simplicity behind its data entry concept. Our OMR reads a pencil mark from a source document directly into computer-ready information. It requires no special skills, no manual keying, no duplicate transcribing and no cumbersome manual edit procedures. And the bottom-line savings are dramatic.

A simple case underlines the point. A major telephone company installed a Bel & Howell Intelligent Mark Reader terminal to process trouble reports and dispatch repair crews. As information is received on the phone, a tab-card trouble report is marked by pencil, placed in the IMR terminal, and automatically checked for errors. The information is then reformatted and transmitted to a central computer where

Let's see how simple it is to start saving time and money. Please send me your brochure.

☐ I'd like a representative to call.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone _____

BELL & HOWELL

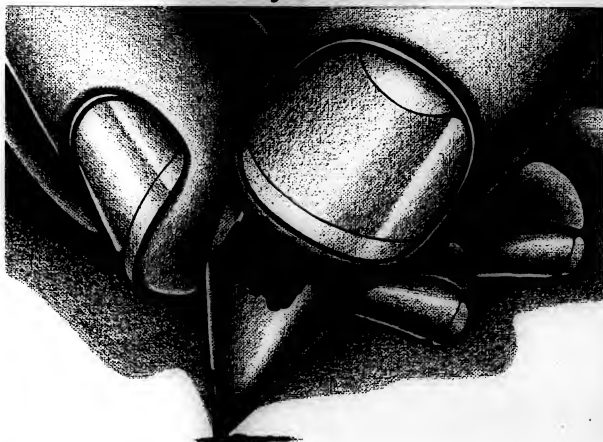
Business Data Products Division, 360 Sierra
Madre Villa, Pasadena, CA 91109, 213/796-0381

the data is routed to the appropriate service center. The IMR terminal takes 3 hours to provide 100% error-free data entry. The same job originally required 40 hours manual keying, with an unknown error factor. The per-installation salary savings are about \$1000 a month. Valuable connect-time requirements dropped from 15 hours monthly to one hour—a savings of around \$170 a month per installation. Think of these savings for every one of 28 installations!

Our Optical Mark Readers are up, running and saving in thousands of installations all over the country—doing jobs such as inventory control, order entry and trouble reporting. Our OMR can save you a lot of time and money, too. It's as simple as that.

For a brochure describing our OMR products, fill out the coupon and mail.

Here's how simple data entry is with OMR.



To Ensure Flexibility

Future Planning Unique to Communications Standards

(Continued From Page S16)

to 9,600 bit/sec on leased lines. Criteria for testing and evaluating modern designs on actual and simulated telephone facilities are being discussed, with the aim of establishing new high-speed standard modems.

Results in a communication network can often be located and corrected if loopback connections can be made in response to requests from user terminals. A recommendation for standard loop-testing procedures is being developed.

CCITT Study Group VII

A CCITT Study Group VII recommendation for a public data network interface has been prepared. It is now being studied and improved, to provide for better address signaling, error control and call progress signals. It relates primarily to compatibility between user and network, shown as No. 2 in Figure 2.

An important issue is the matter of character synchronization or timing. Some member delegations believe the common carrier or PTT administration should always control character timing at the interface.

Others maintain that the originator of a transmission signal should be free to determine character timing. The problem is to assure proper character alignment at the serial bit stream interface.

A good compromise solution is still being sought. New recommendations have been published covering balanced and unbalanced interfaces using electrical signals compatible with integrated circuits.

A plan is being developed to incorporate these into new complete functional interface descriptions. It will cover the interface identified as No. 1 in Figure 2.

A special working party of CCITT is investigating packet-switching to determine whether international data networks might include or connect to packet-switching systems. It has recommended study of the packet interface and the virtual call interface at possible areas for standardization.

The CCITT Study Group is working on a solution to network-to-network compatibility at the interface shown as No. 3 in Figure 2. It is relying mainly on common carriers and PTT administrations for the assurance of compatibility between the national public data networks.

ISO TC97 Subcommittee 6

A data communication control procedures program is concerned about individual private networks and about the need to interconnect private networks in a compatible way.

In the future, public data networks may use these or similar standards for working between user and network, shown as No. 2 in Figure 2. Current work is on bit-oriented protocols for single-link control.

A standard message structure is nearing final approval and the elements of procedure have been

published by the subcommittee for review.

Several programs on public data networks provide for close cooperation and communication between ISO and CCITT Study Group VII. These include work on interfaces, user facilities and fault isolation for public data networks.

The ISO Subcommittee prepares contributions on these subjects which it forwards to

CCITT. This serves as one of the important sources of material from users and equipment manufacturers.

An independent study of packet switching is now under way in ISO.

Several activities in Subcommittee 6 cover Data on Voice Networks between ISO and CCITT Special Study Group A. Projects under way cover modem interfaces and fault isolation.

In some cases, ISO standards have been published covering mechanical interface requirements such as connectors and pin assignments for interchange circuitry.

The international bodies listed meet about once per year, with working groups covering detailed studies and document preparation between meetings. The CCITT study groups met in

Geneva in May and will convene there again just before the present session next year.

The last ISO Data Communications standards meeting was held in Tokyo in October 1974. The working group in April was a subcommittee meeting was scheduled in Washington in October.

This is a standards expert on the staff at Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y.

At Datapoint we say Good service is good business.

Here's what a few of our network customers say:

"Sasb-Scania of America, Inc. (SSA) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Sasb-Scania AB of Sweden, and is the United States importer and distributor of Sasb automobiles. The corporate offices and centralized EDP information processing are located in Orange, Connecticut. In addition, we have two regional offices. Each of these offices, as well as the home office, is equipped with Datapoint dispersed processing equipment. Datapoint field service has been consistently responsive to our needs and problems at these facilities. Their national Customer Service Center has proven to be a real plus, and we enjoy a consistently high uptime rate. SSA is now planning a considerable upgrade to our Datapoint installation, and we are confident that the field service organization will be able to support the upgraded system to our satisfaction."

MARTIN R. DOYLE
EDP Manager
SASB-SCANIA OF AMERICA, INC.
Orange, Connecticut

"We have Datapoint Corporation equipment in many remote areas throughout the country. Several of these small towns are a hundred miles or more from the nearest service personnel. Despite these distances we receive prompt service and do not hesitate to add equipment in any location."

If a problem does arise, we have found that the maintenance personnel at Datapoint Corporation headquarters in San Antonio get involved in it immediately and effect a solution before a serious problem develops."

A. H. BLEGEN
Communications Services Manager
The Pillsbury Company
Minneapolis, Minnesota

"Having been one of Datapoint's early customers, we've watched their service organization grow and mature to a point where it is highly responsive and effective. Our Coast-to-Coast locations are all dispatched from the Central Call Center and a Datapoint Area Service Manager calls me if there is ever any unusual problem at a remote site."

The Datapoint Customer Support System allows me to receive directly into the Call Center Data Base to determine the status of our network nationwide. In addition, Service History information is available by location which is helpful for management and analysis purposes."

Because of the equipment's reliability, we seldom need maintenance, however, when we do, Datapoint has the facilities and means to respond."

R. R. LATHAM
Project Manager
Colonial Quinings Company
Louisville, Kentucky

"Medical Computer Systems, Inc. services approximately 160 medical clinics and medical schools throughout the United States. Almost all of our clients are utilizing a Datapoint 2200 or 1100 with printer for input, transmitting this data via telephone lines to our mainframe computer in Dallas. Many of these locations are quite remote. Datapoint field service has increased in efficiency each year to the point that now I receive few, if any, calls from our clients with service problems. We at MCS are pleased not only with the promptness of service but the technical expertise of each Datapoint representative."

JAMES CRESSMAN
Director of Client Service
and Conversion
Medical Computer Systems, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

"We began using the Datapoint computer our "BMT" radio and television applications in late 1972, selecting this equipment for two reasons: the excellent service right from our application, and Datapoint had already begun an ambitious field service program."

Since providing our first Datapoint system only back then, we have installed systems that now serve over 100 installations, in towns as small as Golden Meadow, Louisiana and as large as New York, New York, Sydney, Australia, and Toronto, Ontario. We have not only found that Datapoint service has met our original expectations, we have also discovered that the service provided Datapoint users has steadily improved, with more and more offices being added and with higher and higher skills on the part of technical representatives. In addition, the introduction of your centralized WATS dispatching operation with special priorities for users encountering urgent problems has made our service availability. It has made a valuable asset even more valuable."

JOSEPH D. COONS

PSI Paperwork Systems Inc.
Bellingham, Washington

DATAPoint CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing

Home Office: 6755 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78244 (512) 890-7181 • Sales Offices: Atlanta (404) 486-8402 • Boston (617) 890-8400 • Chicago (312) 296-1248
• Cincinnati (513) 481-2600 • Cleveland (216) 595-2504 • Denver (303) 751-3821 • Des Moines (515) 255-8076 • Detroit (313) 474-6070
• Greenburg (618) 399-4401 • Hartford (203) 377-4551 • Houston (713) 683-2791 • Kansas City (913) 331-5802 • Los Angeles (213) 865-5200 • Minneapolis (612) 455-1400
• Milwaukee (414) 354-0264 • New Orleans (504) 334-1147 • New York (212) 736-2717 • Orlando (407) 265-1600 • Philadelphia (215) 481-2600 • Philadelphia (215) 481-2600
• Pittsburgh (412) 821-3800 • Portland (503) 233-2411 • San Diego (619) 440-2020 • San Francisco (415) 566-7000 • Seattle (206) 496-2044 • St. Paul (612) 296-1175
• St. Louis (314) 374-6000 • Tulsa (918) 86-2200 • Union, N.J. (201) 992-2717 • Washington, D.C. (202) 462-2717 • Wichita (316) 836-4141
• Branches: Dallas, Texas (214) 352-2611 • Toronto (416) 436-8600 • Cincinnati (513) 265-5841 • London (01) 260-8891
• Birmingham (021) 212-1111 • Frankfurt (49) 69-2444 • Hamburg (49) 40-3333 • Munich (49) 89-3333 • Paris (33) 1-47-47-47
• Rome (39) 06-8111 • Seoul (82) 341-172 • Taipei (86) 2-2444 • Madrid (34) 91-2444 • Lima (51) 2444 • Lima (51) 2444 • Lima (51) 2444
• Los Angeles (310) 8111 • Mexico (52) 5-2444 • Miami (305) 2444 • Miami (305) 2444 • Miami (305) 2444 • Miami (305) 2444
• San Antonio (512) 890-7181 • Stockholm (46) 180-2444 • Lyons (33) 78-2444 • Singapore (65) 2444 • Taipei (86) 2-2444 • Tokyo (81) 3-2444

To Compare Capabilities

Study of Networks Proves Useful to Potential Users

(Continued from Page S15)
Figure 1. The figure shows the major user-oriented characteristics of each network as far as can be determined.

Arpa Net

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency computer network (Arpa net) is the only existing packet-switching network of its size. Participation in Arpa net is limited to Arpa

contractors in support of their work for Arpa and military organizations for research and development purposes.

The network comprises packet switches known as Interface Message Processors (IMP) and a great variety of computers or hosts. Each IMP is connected to two or possibly three or four other IMPs to form a distributed network and supports one or more hosts.

An augmented IMP, the Terminal Interface Processor (TIP), can additionally support terminals directly.

The network was begun in 1969 and entered an operational phase in 1971. Currently the network includes between 45 and 50 IMPs or TIPs, about equally divided, and over 50 hosts. In addition to nodes in the continental U.S., there are also a node in Hawaii and two in

Europe.

The IMP communications sub-network provides for the delivery of messages of up to about 8,000 bits from one host to another host. The messages are partitioned into packets of about 1,000 bits for transmission through the network and reassembled in the correct order at the destination IMP.

Hosts near to an IMP are connected by an asynchronous bit-

serial interface requiring special hardware at the host side. Messages are transmitted between host and IMP in full-duplex. Hosts at greater distances can be connected to an IMP by a communications line in which case special error-detecting hardware and software is required at the host side.

In this case, packets are transmitted between host and IMP. The TIP can support a variety of terminal devices, transmitting characters asynchronously at speeds up to 19.2 kbit/sec.

Host-to-Host Hookup

Communication between hosts is conducted according to a host-to-host protocol, which is implemented as a Network Control Program (NCP) in each host. The NCPs control the establishment of logical connections between executing programs, exercise flow control over the connections; and construct and interpret headers at the beginning of each message.

Additional protocols have been defined and programs implemented using the NCP to provide network user capabilities. One of these, the Telecommunications Network (Teinet), enables a terminal at one host or a TIP to establish a logical connection to a host elsewhere on the network and appear as a local terminal at that host.

A file transfer capability enables the movement of files from one host to another host. A message service enables a terminal user to send a message to users at other hosts on the network; messages are stored in the recipient's mailbox file.

The above three capabilities are implemented on practically all Arpa net hosts and used extensively. Other less widely implemented functions include remote job service, whereby jobs can be submitted from one host for execution on another, and graphics, in which a graphics terminal at one host can interact with a graphics application program on another host.

Claims as to the cost-effectiveness of the network have been made, although some of the assumptions used to derive the figures have been questioned. Users have not yet been charged for the traffic they generate on the communications subnetwork, but this is possible in the future.

The communications subnetwork is used particularly intensively by the numerous PDP-10 Tenex hosts on the network, which expect terminal input a character at a time and perform echoing at the host.

The number of packets on the network is also influenced by NCP implementation features such as the flow control system.

Cycle/Cyclades Net

Cyclades is a computer network linking 16 heterogeneous computers in universities and research centers in France with a 7-node packet-switching network. Cyclades is intended to be both an operational tool for government use and a prototype for network experimentation in vari-

(Continued on Page S21)



HOW TO JUSTIFY THE COST OF OUR 580 TO YOUR BOSS.

"Here she is Sir, that new ADDS CONSUL 580 I told you about. A beaut, isn't it?"

"Young man, I've forgotten more about our company's terminal requirements than you'll ever know. For your information good looks don't mean a hill of beans around here.

"But quality does, Sir. And the 580 is as exceptional inside as it is outside. I might mention that some of our competitors came to a similar conclusion about this terminal.

"They did, did they? And just which of our esteemed competitors lays claim to knowledge as vast as our own?"

"Well, NCR, Computer Automation, Microdata and Modcomp all use the 580. To name just a few, Sir.

"NCR, hm-mm. Tell me more about this machine.

"Yes Sir! First of all the production standards are impeccable. Seven days burn in at elevated temperatures

plus AQL and CQL programs which mean a triple quality check. Quite remarkable when you're producing 1000 units a month.

"Please continue Mr....

"Bascomb, Sir. Well, standard features include a numeric pad, XY addressing and full cursor controls. Not to mention the sharpest, most readable screen in the industry!

"I see. And just how much is this 580 going to cost me Mr. Bascomb?"

"\$1795, Sir. And we can get an optional 2-year warranty for only \$100. Really quite reasonable when you consider...

"Yes, yes, yes. Tell me Bascomb, how's your croquet game?"

ADDS

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
100 Marcus Blvd.
Hauppauge, New York 11787
(516) 231-5400

*OEM discounts up to 30%

Study of Nets' Capabilities Proves Useful to Users

(Continued from Page S/20)
ous areas, including distributed data bases.

Cigale is the name of the packet-switching communications network within Cyclades. Cigale is a simple packet switch, analogous to the datagram.

In particular, there is no end-to-end flow control, error control or sequencing. Those functions are included in the host-to-host protocol.

In Cigale, the host address space is independent from the network topology. Hosts may be connected to several nodes (i.e., dual homing), and several host addresses may be reached over the same line. The latter allows several logical hosts within the same host protocols within the same host, several virtual hosts (as in IBM CP/67) or several hosts reached through a front-end computer to be connected on the same line.

Hosts are assumed to be located at some distance away from a Cigale node, requiring connection via leased lines. Transparent binary synchronous communications are used between a host and Cigale.

Consequently, no modifications to host operating systems are necessary, and host-to-host protocols may be implemented as user programs. The ISO standard 16-bit cyclic checksum is employed.

Cigale has no terminal-handling facility for attaching terminals directly. However, a terminal concentrator or minihost has been developed to provide access to the network to users not attached to a host. The terminal concentrator uses the Mitra-15 minicomputer which is also used for the packet switches in Cigale.

Spain's CTNE

The Compania Telefonica Nacional de Espana (CTNE), as the public carrier in Spain, has opened a public packet-switching service with exchanges in Madrid and Barcelona. About 500 terminals are connected to the network at present, the major user being the banking community.

Two distinct services are provided by the network: real-time and message-switching services. The real-time service is directed to closed groups of users, in which the traffic transmitted toward a terminal is directed toward a determinate host computer, without possibility of direct traffic between the terminals.

This service has a fixed address, which means the messages generated by one terminal will always go to the same host computer.

The message-switching service also serves closed groups of users. It enables an exchange of messages between any two stations (terminals or computers) or a closed group.

In contrast to the real-time service, each terminal can communicate with any other in the same closed group. The network adjusts the message to the condition required by the destination stations, providing code change, speed change and packet arrangement change if necessary.

Terminals are connected to the packet switcher by concentrators and multiplexers. In the real-time service, the messages generated by a terminal always have a fixed address; therefore the packets do not have headers between terminal and concentrator. Once this packet reaches the concentrator, a 16-bit header is added and remains until the packet reaches the host computer.

DDX-1

A system integrating circuit switching and packet-switching has been developed by Nippon Telegraph and Telephone (NTT) in Japan. An experimental switching system DDX-1 (Dendokosha Data Exchange) has been designed and implemented; DDX-1 uses time division multiplexing to simultaneously share the wide-band line capacity between circuit switching and packet switching.

One of the features of DDX-1 is the signaling sequence that occurs when a call is placed which allows the caller to select either a circuit-switched or packet-switched call.

If both calling and called terminal are of the same speed and do not require store-and-forward service, both terminals are served by circuit switching. If they have different speeds or require the store-and-forward service, they are served by packet-switching.

European Information Systems Network

The European Information Systems Network (EINS) project originated within Cooperation Europeenne dans le Domaine de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique (Cost) and was formerly known as Cost Project 11. Countries associated with the project are France, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Swe-

	Arpa Net	Cigale/ Cyclades	CTNE	DDX-1	EIN	EPSS	NPL	RCP
Country	U.S.	France	Spain	Japan	Europe	UK	UK	France
Membership	Private	Private	Public	Public	Public	Public	Public	Public
Type of Packet	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram	Virtual Datagram
Service	Non-standard	Binary Sync.	Binary Sync.	Binary Sync.	Binary Sync.	Binary Sync.	Binary Sync.	Binary Sync.
Host Interface	200	48	N/A	48	130	48	48	48
Maximum Speed	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec	48 kbit/sec
User Input	Multi Packet	Multi Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet	Packet
Terminal Interface	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
User Input	Character	No	Packet	Character	No	Character	Character	Character
OS Modification	Yes	No	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	Yes	N/A
User Capabilities:								
Terminal-to-Computer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
Computer-to-Computer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
Economics Considered	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No

N/A = Information Not Available

Figure 1. Summary of Network Characteristics

den, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and Yugoslavia, together with Euratom. The project is developing a private packet-switching network with nodes

at London, Paris, Zurich, Milan and Ispra (Euratom). Although the agreement to establish the project was signed in November 1971, it did not come

into force until ratified by two-thirds of the participants, which occurred in February 1973. Since then, most of the effort

(Continued on Page S/22)

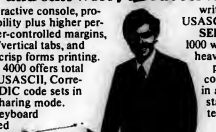
To match our terminal systems, you could deal with at least five different salesmen...

See us instead! We supply cost-effective terminals for every application, including these:

ATS-The Treadata® 4000, with its Selectric-style keyboard and 30 cps printer in an attractive console, provides 2741 compatibility plus higher performance. Computer-controlled margins, spacing, horizontal/vertical tabs, and pagination for fast, crisp forms printing.

APL—Our Model 4000 offers total compatibility with USASCII. Correspondence, and EBCDIC code sets in this powerful timesharing mode. Typewriter paired keyboard has keytops engraved with APL characters for ease of data entry.

TSO-TTY 33/37 or IBM 2741 compatibility at the flick of a switch... 132 or 156 print positions, also switch selectable. ... typewriter-style keyboard with ANSI Correspondence, or



EBCD layout... all on our Model 4000.

DEC—Teletype-compatible 30 cps DECwriter II with full 132 print positions is the ideal replacement for KSR teletype-writers. Matrix printer... full USASCII character set.

SELECTRIC—Rugged Model 1000 with acoustically insulated, heavy-duty I/O-type Selectric, plus conveniently grouped controls and status indicators, in a human-engineered work station compatible with systems using IBM 2741.

Trendata Service

Trendata supports its customers' needs with factory-trained service personnel nationwide.

Call (408) 732-1790 or write.

Trendata

Terminals for all reasons.

610 Palomar Avenue,
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Computer Terminals Are Talking!!

Now There Are Two Audioports...

The **AUDIOPORT 160** with full 60 character keyboard... and the new **AUDIOPORT 116** for numeric applications.

AUDIOPORT

The acoustically coupled audio response terminals that are going places... like order entry, tracking systems, insurance rating, payment calculations and other inquiry and data entry applications. Applications that can be done just as well with audio response systems and at lower cost.

You Hear Us!



AUDIOPORT 116

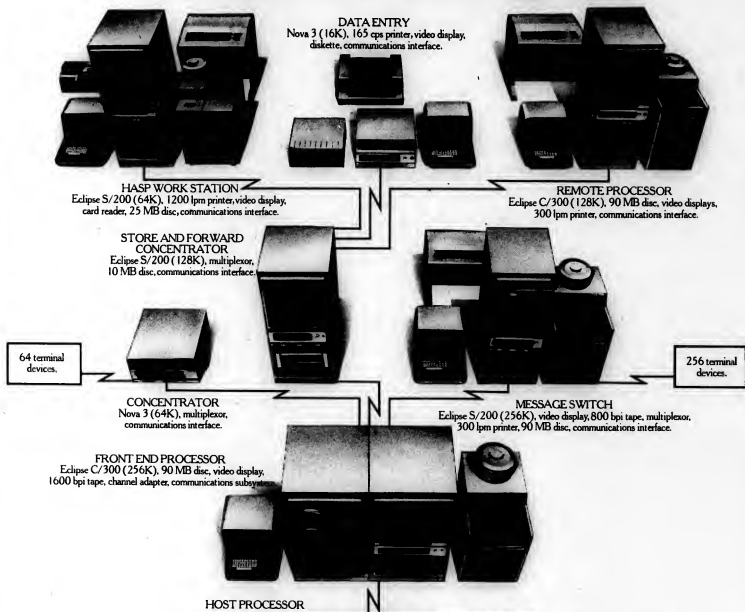
hear what the computer has to say!
Call or write for a demonstration

- ☐ Send me the Audioport Brochure # 160 # 116
- ☐ Let me hear a demonstration

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

TRANSCOM INCORPORATED
a subsidiary of
HI-G, INCORPORATED
580 Spring Street
Windsor Locks, Conn. 06096
(203) 623-2481

We not only make all this communications equipment. We make it all work together.



If you buy your communications equipment from Data General, you can avoid a lot of problems.

It's easy to configure your system. Because you get to pick from all the standard communications equipment you see here. And you get to use all the Data General communications software you don't see here.

And it's just as easy to expand a Data General communications system. Because it's completely modular. All our computers share the same

architecture. All our peripherals and interfaces are interchangeable with all our computers. All our software and all your applications programs are upward compatible.

But a Data General communications system isn't just less trouble.

It's also less expensive. You don't have to buy more than you need. You don't have to buy as many network spares. Because our subsystems are completely interchangeable. And you can get quantity discounts on your hardware.

And when you buy all your equipment from Data General, you don't have to wonder who's responsible for service and maintenance. We are.

Write for more information.

That way, you'll end up with a communications system that works with you instead of against you.

Data General

Study of Eight Networks' Capabilities Proves Useful

(Continued from Page 5/21)

has been in preparing a specification for the packet-switching communications subnetwork and in selecting a contractor.

The group preparing the specification for the communications subnetwork was faced with the decision about where the boundary between the user and the subnetwork should occur.

The choice of boundary position determines which functions must be performed by the subnetwork and which are the responsibility of the user.

There is some variance among existing networks in this area. Eventually, it was decided to define a basic subset of facilities which would be mandatory and another subset of facilities which were optional in use but had to be considered in the initial design. The connection between host and packet switch is to be full-duplex with error detection.

The EIN subnetwork is of the datagram type, with no end-to-end control. Protocols at the host-to-host level are presently being defined.

As an international research project, the EIN project is not addressing the economics of packet-switching. The project is contributing to the development of standards, the interconnection of packet-switching networks and the knowledge of packet-switching in the participating countries.

British EPS

The British Post Office (BPO) is currently implementing the Experimental Packet-Switched Service (EPSS) as an experimental public packet-switched network which will provide data to both customers and the administration on the practicality and viability of packet-switching for future data communications.

The BPO prepared the specification and contracted with Ferranti Ltd. in mid-1973 to implement the packet switch within two years.

The experimental network will comprise three nodes or PSEs, one each in London, Manchester and Glasgow. In fact, the PSE at London will comprise three independent modules or Packet-Switching Units (PSUs) to improve availability; the PSEs at Manchester and Glasgow each comprise two PSUs.

The nodes will be linked by 48 kbit/sec lines, initially analogue but later digital.

Each node will be provided with a number of ports to allow the connection to the system of two separate categories of customer terminals.

One category is packet terminals, capable of constructing, transmitting and receiving standard format packets. The

other category is character terminals, capable of operating only in character mode. For such terminals, the local packet-switching exchange will assemble characters into packets and break down packets into characters.

Lines to the packet terminals will vary from 2.4 kbit/sec to 48 kbit/sec synchronous; lines for character terminals vary from 50 bit/sec to 300 bit/sec asynchronous.

The BPO specification sets particularly stringent requirements for reliability of the packet switches which are being met by multiprocessor packet switches.

The packet protocol is based on the concept of a call. A call is set up by the calling terminal generating a "call-originating" packet and the called terminal responding with a "first-response" packet. Further packets in the call are called "subsequent" packets.

Packets between a PSE and a customer packet terminal comprise a header and footer. When a packet arrives at a PSE from a customer packet terminal, it is converted into a form suitable for transmission on the EPSS network by attaching a "network address" to the packet immediately after the data.

The main network addition is removed by the destination PSE before the packet is delivered to the terminal. The length and content of the packet header and the main network addition are different for the various types of packets.

The PSE-to-customer packet terminal line transmission protocol allows packets to be transmitted simultaneously in both directions, but second packets cannot be transmitted until the first is acknowledged.

High throughput is achieved by generating and transmitting the acknowledgment two byte times after receiving the check-sum. The acknowledgment is transmitted at the fixed time in the transmitted data stream, even in the middle of a packet.

NPL Data Communication Network

Research in packet-switching networks at the British National Physical Laboratory (NPL) predates Arpa net, having commenced in 1966. NPL has implemented on the laboratory site a data communications network which comprises one node of a packet-switching network to which a large number of computers and terminals are attached.

Host computers (known as user machines) communicate with the packet switch by sending and receiving packets over a full-duplex link. The packet switch offers a datagram type of service but the host-to-host protocol creates a virtual circuit.

Each host is connected to the packet switch via a special interface or Network Termination Unit (NTU) which is physically adjacent to the host. The NTU is connected to the host by a pair of standard interfaces (BSA21) and the NTU can exchange special status signals with the packet switch to control the flow of packets.

Terminal devices can access the network directly by means of the terminal processor (TP) which appears logically to the packet switch like a user machine.

In fact, the terminal processor coexists with the packet switch like a user machine.

The packet switch and terminal processor are implemented in a 32K Honeywell 516. It has a duplex processor for reliability, providing a cold standby. Throughput is about 1 million packets per day with a peak performance of 5 million bit/sec.

Approximately 12 computers and 85 terminals are connected. One of the host computers, also a Honeywell 516, controls a central file store comprising 60M bytes of disk storage.

The Reseau a Commutation par Paquets (RCP) is being developed by the

French Postal, Telephone and Telegraph (PTT) authority. RCP is an experimental prototype network which is expected to result in the definition and implementation of a public packet-switched data transmission service. The initial configuration of RCP consists of three packet switches, in Paris, Rennes and Lyon, and three time-division multiplexers, each connecting a distant city to a packet switch.

Customer computers have access to the network through 4,800 bit/sec transmission lines over which they can have several interleaved conversations with other computers and/or terminals.

'Virtual Circuits'

Data transmission is based on the establishment of full-duplex "virtual circuits" between pairs of customers. The virtual circuit is characterized by flow control at both ends and a low undetected error rate.

Over such a virtual circuit, data is transmitted as a sequence of 8-bit bytes with interspersed end-of-message markers. The number of bytes between two end-of-messages is arbitrary. Messages may be split into packets or grouped consecutively within the network, but the sequence order of data bytes and the position of end-of-message markers is guaranteed at the destination.

The packet switches are PDP-11 Models 20, 21 and 40, each with 24K words of memory. Fixed routing is used and fixed buffer allocation is assigned for each virtual circuit of 32- or 256 byte/line depending on class of service.

A call request is required to set up a virtual circuit. A call request includes the address of the called customer, the address of the calling customer, a collect call flag which if set indicates the called

customer is to be charged for the call and a class of service indicator.

Two classes of service are defined: low-peak throughput calls with less than 120 byte/sec and high-traffic calls with peak throughput above the limit.

Wood is a staff member with Mirc Corp. in McLean, Va.

\$461 per month

GETS YOU TANO'S TAC-100 COMMUNICATIONS WORKSTATION:

- HASP, 3720, 2780, CDC 200, Univac 1004, or equivalent terminal.
- 125 LPM Printer
- 200 CPM Reader
- Console CRT/Keyboard

TANO has been designing mini-computer systems since the beginning of the message. For applications ranging from simple data loggers to complex process control systems, call TANO!

TANO Corporation
4521 W. Napoleon Ave.
Morton, Ill. 70001
(504) 888-4884

TANO - INDIANAPOLIS (713) 461-0808
TANO - LOS ANGELES (213) 374-7474
TANO - ELECTRIC - DALLAS (214) 396-1817

(Price based on 72 month lease maintenance and sales tax not included)

QUOTE: THREE PHOENIX' TCT-300 IS THE WAY TO WED THE 3M CARTRIDGE AND THE RS-232 INTERFACE. ENQUOTE.



We say that. More importantly, a ton of OEM's/users are saying that. You? Consider: The TCT-300 Transceiver is ANSI compatible, microprocessor controlled, plug-in compatible with RS-232 equipment. It's available in table top or rack mounted versions. It provides 300,000 or 12 million character storage capacity in a suitable for off-line or on-line operation. It features switch selectable transmission speeds from 110 to 2400 baud, forward and reverse high speed search, exclusive error checking, error recovery and retransmission capability. Complete editing capability including character insertion and remote control of all functions.

For all that, it's a surprisingly economical unit. Now who could ask for more?

Ask us for more... or lease our TCT-300 1/2" tape drive only or our TCT-1000 tape system for the PDP-11.



THREE PHOENIX COMPANY
10632 N. 21st Ave. • Phoenix, AZ 85029 • (602) 944-2222

Carrier Proliferation Offers Users Options

(Continued from Page 5/14)

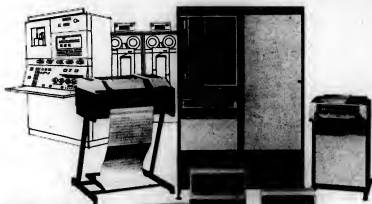
transmission techniques, including modem-sharing devices, port sharing devices, split-stream modems and inverse multiplexers will enable the same applications mixture to be accommodated at lower cost than the current configuration.

Such possibilities do not always exist. But in many situations, the relatively low cost of these building blocks makes it easy for users to find substantial savings resulting from their usage.

In networks of at least a few dozen terminals the networking layers which should be used with such techniques are usually obvious. In more complicated networks with a larger number of terminals, the use of computerized design approaches and the evaluation of numerous different combinations of line routines, transmission speeds may be the most sensible approach.

Doll is president of DMW Telecommunications Corp. in Ann Arbor, Mich.

Introducing the Hewlett-Packard 2000 ACCESS.



**The unique
multi-terminal
RJE system
that increases
the capability of
IBM and CDC
computers.**

**32 on-line
terminals for:**

- HASP multileaving
- RJE to IBM
- UT200 RJE to CDC
- Data entry
- Data base update
- Information retrieval
- Concurrent program development
- Local processing

**Plus multiple
on-line
peripherals.**

- Up to 7 line printers (200-1250 LPM)
- Up to 7 card readers (300-600 CPM)
- IBM- and CDC-compatible magnetic tape drives
- 5 to 120 Megabytes of on-line disc storage.

Available now:

Hewlett-Packard's 2000 Access System is the low-cost way to enhance the capabilities of your IBM 360/370 or CDC computer. For complete information call your nearby HP field engineer. Or write.

**HP minicomputers.
They work for a living.**

HEWLETT  PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

Mini Bits

PDP-11s Get Add-On Memory

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Core memory capacity of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer systems may be increased to as much as 124K words with an add-on memory system recently announced here by Standard Memories, Inc.

Designated the Ecom H-11 system, the product is available in two rack-mountable configurations. The smaller unit, with a capacity up to 64K in 16K increments, fits into a standard 5-1/2-in. rack. The larger version can accommodate up to 256K in 16K increments and fits into a 12-1/2-in. rack. Full memory cycle time is 750 nsec, minimum.

H-11 systems are immediately available at single-unit prices of \$3,225 for 16K, \$7,865 for 65K and \$15,715 for 124K.

Okidata Offers HP Interface

MOORESTOWN, N.J. — Users of the Hewlett-Packard (HP) 2640A CRT terminal can now be their display unit to the Okidata CP 110 (110 char./sec) printer by the use of a plug-compatible interface package from Okidata Corp.

The interface, including six feet of cable and an HP connector, provides direct access to the 60 line/min capabilities of the Okidata printer, enabling it to operate like the 9866A line printer, according to Okidata.

The printer/cable interface in quantities from one to nine is \$1,500 for the roll-paper model and \$1,710 for the tractor-feed model. OEM discounts are available, the firm said from 111 Gather Drive, 08057.

SA Delivers 10,000th Disk Drive

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Shugart Associates (SA) has announced the delivery of the firm's 10,000th flexible, disk drive unit.

The drive was delivered to Datapoint Corp.

Interdyne Formatter Bows

VAN NUYS, Calif. — Interdyne Co. has announced an add-on formatter card module that makes parallel interfacing to microprocessors and minicomputers easier when employing the IC 2400 digital cassette tape drive.

The single card has the features of the IBM-compatible drive formatters and is compact enough to attach to the drive as a second card and adds only 2 in. to the depth. It provides serialization and deserialization of 8-bit byte data, preamble and postamble generation and stripping, bi-phase (Manchester II) encoding and decoding and request/acknowledge handshaking (Tristate).

30% Faster Than Model 7/16

Interdata Enters Low-End Processor

OCEANPORT, N.J. — Interdata Inc. has announced a 16-bit processor at the low end of its product line. The company said the unit costs less than the comparable Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC) PDP-11/04 or 11/05, or the Data General Corp. Nova 3.

Called the Model 6/16, the minicomputer is said to be 30% faster than the compatible Interdata Model 7/16. It is also lower in price, an Interdata spokesman said.

While the 8K-core version of the 7/16 costs \$3,200, the comparable 6/16 costs \$2,800, a spokesman noted. The 7/16 will, however, continue to be in production.

The Model 6/16 is available in either core or MOS memory. It is program- and interface-compatible with the entire Interdata computer line and can run any of the company's operating systems, a spokesman said.

Core memory cycle time is 1 μ sec. MOS semiconductor memory cycle time is 500 nsec. Maximum memory capacity is 64K. The Model 6/16 includes a task-oriented, 104 instruction set; 16 general-purpose registers, 15 index registers, four high-speed direct memory access channels and vectored hardware interrupts to handle up to 225 I/O devices.

Instruction times range from 900 nsec for register-to-register operation to 10 msec for fixed-point multiply with an optional multiply/divide feature.

IRVINE, Calif. — A 63% price reduction in equally equipped computer systems resulted when Varian introduced its V76 computer featuring an \$8,900, 64K-word, 600-nsec semiconductor memory.

The \$45,550 reduction is the difference between a V73 computer with 128K words of 660-nsec core memory plus memory management system for \$74,900, and the V76 computer with 128K words of 660-nsec semiconductor memory including CPU, power supply, memory management system and options for \$28,450, Varian said.

Memory is the key with 64K words on a single board and the use of 16-pin, 4K, N-channel MOS random-access memories (RAM) which bring the cost per bit down to 85 cents. Lower power consumption and high packing density of these RAMs combine to significantly reduce power supplies and chassis requirements, the firm said.

This dual-ported memory comes in 32K-word and 64K-word increments and is available with or without parity. The 32K modules sell for \$4,800, and parity options are available for \$500 per 32K

words of memory. The 6/16 is available in an eight-slot chassis with 25 amp or 50 amp power, Interdata said. A 16-slot, 50-amp version is also available.

The Model 6/16 can also be field-expanded to a compatible 32-bit Model 7/32 computer, the spokesman said.

Software includes OS/6MT2, a real-time-based multitasking multiprogramming operating system; OS Assembler; Fortran IV and V; OS Aids, an interactive debug program; and CAL, a common

assembly language for all Interdata processors.

Interdata also offers a Basic interpreter that is a superset of Dartmouth standard and OS edit, a text editor.

The 8K-byte core versions cost \$1,736 in quantities of 100 and are immediately available. The 6/16 processor with 8K bytes of MOS memory costs \$1,364 in quantities of 100 and will be available next spring.

Interdata is at 07757.

Disk Drive Available From GIC

HAWTHORNE, Calif. — A head-per-track disk memory has been introduced by General Instrument Corp. (GIC) that costs \$3.985 for 1M bytes of memory.

Called the Series 700, GIC's random-access disk drive will be offered in increments of 32 tracks up to 128 tracks. It will feature an average access time of 8.5 msec, 3,600 rev/min and a data rate up to 4.5 mHz. Capacity is up to 19.2M bits. The Series 700 uses a modular design concept. It is a completely self-contained system packaged in a 7-in-high rack-mounted chassis. It fits a standard 19-in. EIA rack.

Head assemblies are interchangeable. They can be replaced in the field without optical interlacing alignment, the firm said. Seventeen-track recording assemblies are located on both surfaces of the disk.

Track spacing is manual and two pre-written clock tracks are provided. One head is active, one inactive, giving users an available spare clock track.

Another feature is the filtering technique. Positive clean air is circulated through the disk and recording areas while the disk is rotating.

Air enters the front of the drive through an absolute filter and is directed to the center of the drive.

Three circuit boards are used. Each can be tested independently. They include digital circuits, analog circuits and power supply. The intercoupler circuit is mounted on the board at the rear of the drive and takes virtually any interface. Daisy chain is done in a multiple drive configuration, according to the firm at 13040 S. Cienega Ave., 90250.

Lower Cost/Bit Reduces Price on V76

words of memory.

V76 computers are fully software-compatible with all other V70 series computers, though the latest memories are available only in V76 models, the firm said.

The V76 includes memory parity logic, expanded instruction set with byte man-

ipulation, multiply/divide, "automatic bootstrap loader for Teletype, I/O bus with direct memory address and program console and is available in a 7-in. or 14-in. chassis. Both sizes permit memory expansion up to 256K words in the basic computer chassis.

(Continued on Page 24)



Varian V76

PRIME

upgrading is easy with our two-year guaranteed trade-in.

PRIME
Computer Inc.

145 Pennsylvania Avenue/Framingham
Massachusetts 01701/Tel. (617) 879-2960

Protect your computer investment with the industry's first and only two-year guaranteed trade-in plan. When the time comes to upgrade performance, simply trade-in functional units such as the central processor, slow-speed memory modules, power

supply or chassis and plug in faster or larger capacity units. It's that easy. And the software than ran on the original system runs on the upgraded version without modification. Prime guarantees that too. Write or call for full details

NEW! FROM ADVANCED SYSTEMS MINICOMPUTERS COURSE 2080

This new video assisted course is for managers and any one else involved in evaluating the potential use of minicomputers in an existing data processing environment. It is also recommended for the systems analyst who will design, coordinate, and implement the minis with the existing hardware.

THE COURSE CONSISTS OF:

- 2 Videotapes
- 1 Guide/Workbook
- 1 Coordinator Guide Section and requires approximately 2 to 4 hours to complete.



ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC. 1801 TOWNE ROAD ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILLINOIS 60007

☐ I'd like more information on Minicomputers.

☐ I'd like more information of the ASI Library or over 700 video tapes.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY/STATE/ZIP _____ PHONE _____

STOP Computer Time Pollution!

COMPUTER TAPE ERRORS WASTE TIME — AS MUCH AS 1/2 HOUR PER DAY. Let us tell you how the Computer-Link TAPE EVALUATOR handles the whole tape management job.



SEND FOR:

1. Full details on our tape management products and pricing.
2. 20 page tape management handbook — tells all about tape problems and programs for controlling error and increasing efficiency.
3. Computer-Link equipment justification studies and case histories.
4. FREE! Tape Error Test Profile and Mailing Kit. We'll test, clean, re-test and report on your tape's condition OR CALL —



Computer-Link Corporation
14 Cambridge Street
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-7400 TLX 940470

Boston 617-272-7400
New York 212-675-5892
Chicago 312-337-0577
Washington, DC 703-524-8535
Los Angeles 310-595-2212
San Francisco 415-591-7508
Lansing, MI 313-484-2310

We're interested in learning about Computer Time Pollution.

Send item(s) 1. ☐ 2. ☐ 3. ☐ 4. ☐

Name _____

Company _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone () _____ Ext. _____

☐ Call me, I've got a problem.

Conversion Not Easy Process, But Firm Pleased With Results

By Mai Stiefel

Special to Computerworld

TACOMA, Wash. — The Pacific Northwest headquarters of Reichhold Chemical, a manufacturer of synthetic resins and industrial chemicals, is in the process of converting its programs and files from a five-year-old Hewlett-Packard (HP) 2000-based business system to a faster HP 3000 configuration.

The older installation, purchased jointly with systems/software/time-sharing house Computer Solutions, Inc. (CSI) of East Orange, N.J., replaced Reichhold's tab room operation to accommodate the company's increasing data processing load in 1970.

CSI helped Reichhold get started by writing programs for the initial inventory and payroll applications; CSI also used the system in its time-sharing service bureau operation. Reichhold became full owner of the equipment when CSI closed its Washington office.

Rather Switch Than ...

The decision to switch was made when Reichhold began running out of disk space for many applications, especially in time-sharing mode, according to Lorraine Francis, DP supervisor.

Management had considered additional drives for the 2000, but when it began to dig into the situation, more problems were unearthed.

For one thing, Reichhold had been experiencing difficulties with the flock of vendors maintaining the hardware: HP for the CPU, card reader, magnetic tape drive and paper tape unit; Information Storage Systems for the disk drive; and Sorbus, Inc. for the Data Products printer.

Sorbus had trouble servicing the printer because its personnel weren't familiar with it, Francis said.

She also cited unexplained CPU crashes which forced the operators to reenter the day's work onto a backup disk pack.

For another thing, users found they couldn't run batch and time-sharing jobs simultaneously, so batch work had to be run by the second shift programmer.

Nevertheless, management "was satisfied with Hewlett-Packard, and it had what we wanted," Francis explained. Thus, the company spoke with other

minimakers, but decided to remain with HP.

Paper to the Rescue

Some revealing and annoying difficulties have arisen in the conversion process, begun two months ago. The only feasible method for data transfer from the old disk packs to the new has been punched paper tape.

Apparently, neither the tape drives nor the disks on the two machines are electrically compatible, the old system didn't have a card punch and no one was found who could help with a 2000 disk to 3000 disk copy.

So Reichhold had to settle for the paper tape technique and it has had to spend some time and effort correcting errors introduced by the tape punch.

Source programs written in Basic have been converted with minor changes in job control instructions. The programs written in HP 2000 machine language haven't been converted yet, but Francis doesn't anticipate any significant problems, except for the expected editing by the tape punch.

Future applications on the HP 3000 will include accounts receivable and accounts payable in addition to the payroll, inventory and sales applications and various calculation programs used by Reichhold's engineers.

The company is planning to replace its home-grown payroll package with one sold by HP.

V76 Lower Cost/Bit Reduces System Price

(Continued from Page 23)

The 7-n chassis models sell for \$5,400, and 14-n models sell for \$6,000. Both prices are for quantities of one, and deliveries are scheduled for the first quarter.

The memory with its 4K RAMs is designed for compatibility with future 16K RAM devices — permitting a four-fold capacity increase. Mostek, National and Fairchild supply the 4K RAMs.

Future memory-related product announcements are anticipated early in '76 from 2722 Michelson Drive, 92713.

Compare our 32-port MKIX to Data General's:

OURS	THEIRS
DMA channel operation (one interrupt per transmission)	I/O channel operation (one interrupt per character)
Easily handles 32 terminals at 9600 baud each	Boys down with three terminals at 9600 baud
Baud rates under program control	Baud rates hard wired
Two printed circuit boards	Eight printed circuit boards (4060's)
Modem control and real-time clock included	Two more boards needed for modem control
Approximate price: \$6,400	Approximate price: \$13,000
Warranty: One year	Warranty: 60-90 days

Clearly, seven solid reasons for choosing Educational Data Systems' "Nov2" type multiplexers: it's simpler, smaller, costs about half and is warranted longer. It's available in 4, 8, 16 and 24 port modules and supports both synchronous and asynchronous communication. Remarkably it interfaces up to 128 peripheral devices and virtually eliminates costly central processor overhead.

Then write for more information.

NAME _____
CO./INSTITUTION _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Educational Data Systems

17901 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92707 Phone: (714) 556-4242

*Nov2 is a Reg. Trademark of Data General Corp.

IBM. You rascals. You've done it again.

We're referring to your new IBM 5100 "Portable Computer".

That's a very neat system.

Compact.

Portable.

Applicable.

Usable.

And at a great price to a great many potential users.

Our personal interest is, of course, prompted by your use of the 1/4" cartridge. We're sure you know that 3M makes one. And, that we make a great one.

Ours is certified 100%.

And comes in a protective, reusable box.

It could make quite a difference to someone.

Our whole line of magnetic media is like that.

Like IBM's new 5100. Neat. Applicable.

Usable.

So as we said before:

"IBM.

You rascals.

You've done it again."

Peace!

IT Information Terminals

323 Soquel Way
Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(408) 245-4400
TWX (910) 339-9381

Information Terminals Corp.
323 Soquel Way, Sunnyvale, California 94086

CW 11

I am interested in more information on ITC Magnetic Media:

- ☐ 1/4-inch Data Cartridges ☐ Digital Cassettes
☐ Roppy and Flippy (TM) Disks
☐ Word Processing Cassettes
☐ Digital Mini-Cassette ☐ Magnetic Cards
☐ Don't send it, give me a call instead

NAME.....
TITLE..... PHONE.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

Mini-Based Net Processes, Stores and Transmits ECGs

MARSHFIELD, Wis. — A mini-based data communications network has gone into operation at Marshfield Clinic here to process and store several hundred electrocardiograms (ECG) each day.

Approximately 50 to 70 of the ECGs are generated at Marshfield Clinic itself; the remainder are transmitted over telephone lines from several remote sites throughout Wisconsin. Even though the computer center is in an adjoining room, the Marshfield ECGs are transmitted in the same fashion as the ones from the remote sites.

Developed at a cost of \$250,000, the network is intended primarily as a service for local medical agencies which provide the clinic with referrals. Participating agencies pay a minimal charge per ECG for the services of the network and Marshfield Clinic's seven cardiologists, who read the computer analyses of the ECGs to check their validity and add comments on any abnormalities or situations requiring special treatment.

Systems-engineered by Marquette Electronics of Milwaukee, the network centers around a Model 70 minicomputer from Interdata, Inc. Analysis of the incoming ECGs is done by a Mayo Clinic program designed by Dr. Ralph Eugene Smith.

Faster Than IBM 360

Although the Mayo program used at Marshfield is the IBM 360 version, according to Marquette systems development manager, Mike Schwartz, the minicomputer executes the routine faster than several different configurations of the much larger IBM mainframe.

The Mayo program utilizes 34K bytes of core memory in the Model 70, along with 16 overlays, and runs in 15 to 25 sec,

depending on the number of the ventricular complexes.

The same program executed on an IBM 360/30, using 64K bytes of core memory, takes 50 to 65 sec. On an IBM 360/40, the Mayo program runs in 45 to 55 sec, and on an IBM 360/50 in 20 to 40 sec.

"We can process data faster than we can acquire it," Schwartz said. "We have a software routine to queue incoming ECGs on our Diablo disk, but that capability was designed into the system at a time when we thought the Model 70 would take a minute or longer to run the Mayo program. We now find that we don't need a queuing capability."

In operation, the Marquette system at Marshfield Clinic begins with the medical technician attaching electrodes to the patient, then dialing into the system.

After hearing a signal that the computer is available and on the line, the medical technician presses a button to transmit

patient information, including an identification number, date, age, weight, height, sex and any prescription drugs the patient may be taking.

Another signal acknowledges receipt of the patient information and cues the technician to set the switch on the Marquette Series 2000 C-209A Patienttransmitter for automatic transmission of 20 sec of ECG data in a three-channel format.

Simultaneously, with the transmission of this data, the unit produces a hard-copy tracing for on-the-spot examination by the local physician.

When it arrives at the computer center in Marshfield Clinic's cardiology department, the three-channel signal is recorded on an analog tape recorder, which is linked to a Marquette C550 writer/printer. The C-550 generates a second hard-copy tracing.

The analog tape recorder offers redun-

dancy to the system front end; in the event of a computer problem, incoming ECGs are recorded in analog form and saved for batch processing when the computer is back on line.

An analog-to-digital converter in an adjoining Marquette S7100 card recorder simultaneously feeds the digitized data to the Mayo program in the mini and to the card recorder for generation of a magnetic data card.

Two magnetic strips on the card retain the three-channel ECG tracing, the analysis by the Mayo program and any comments added later by a cardiologist.

When reading the line printer's output, the cardiologist jots down his comments directly on the hard copy produced by the line printer. Later that day, a secretary transmits comments on a Transistor Electronics Corp. CRT terminal for incorporation back through the computer to the S7100 card processor.

Western Digital Adds MCP-1600 Micro

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — A 16-bit, N-channel silicon-gate microprocessor has been introduced by Western Digital Corp. The MCP 1600 microprocessor can be microprogrammed for control applications or programmed to emulate popular minicomputers, "the main target of bipolar silicon technology," according to the firm.

Originally developed as the chip set for Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11 microcomputer, the MCP 1600 internally processes data words in 8-bit segments even though it has been designed as a 16-bit machine. The processor consists of the CP 1611B data chip, the CP 1621B control chip and the CP 1631B microinstruction control read-only memory (Microrom) chip.

The three chips are interconnected by an 18-bit microinstruction bus that provides bidirectional communications between the chips for addresses and microinstructions. An additional data access uses a 16-bit port for communicating with memory, I/O devices and other system components.

The CP 1611B data chip includes the arithmetic logic unit and 26 8-bit registers. Address generation for fetching microinstructions and control signals for the data access bus is supplied by the CP 1621B control chip.

Four external interrupts and three internal interrupts are provided on the CP 1621B control chip along with seven system control lines. All operations of the MCP 1600 microprocessor system are under the direct control of this chip.

The basic MCP 1600 three-chip microprocessor set is priced at \$159 in 100 to 999 quantities. The microcontroller board is \$672; the writable control store is \$480; the programmable read-only memory store board is \$192; and the interface board is \$144, the firm said from 3128 Red Hill Ave., 92663.

Meet the new 990 Computer Family from Texas Instruments



Introducing the
990 Series

With Message-Switching System

Police Check Traffic Violators' Vehicles in Seconds

STOCKTON, Calif. — If you get stopped for a traffic violation in San Joaquin County, Calif., you may have to pay a fine, but at least you won't have an embarrassing 15-minute wait by the roadside while the arresting officer radios in for "wants and warrants" on you and your car.

Thanks to a minicomputer-based communications system designed by PRC Public Management Services and the San Joaquin Sheriff's Department, a complete vehicle check can now be made in seconds.

In fact, before he even pulls you over, the deputy will probably already have requested and received the information that your car was neither stolen nor used in a recent crime.

The high-speed message-switching system links officers in 15 to 25 police cruisers to detectives and dispatchers at headquarters and allows them to access data in the Police Information Network (PIN), the San Joaquin County Univac computer, the various agencies with the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (Clets) and — through Clets — the FBI.

Sheriff's department officials estimated that there are approximately 5,350 data entries and inquiry/response transactions between the system and these data sources daily.

Video Receivers Faster

Current field tests have shown that mobile video receivers in police cars can

provide even faster responses to inquiries than are possible via conventional radio. Furthermore, video display has the advantage of visual security by effectively eliminating voice or hard-copy interception by unauthorized persons.

The computer can also hold up simultaneous messages and broadcast them serially to the cars for whom they are specifically intended.

At the center of the system are two Digital Equipment Corp. PDP 11/40 computers, disk drives, a tape drive and console teleprinter, as well as a line printer and other necessary peripherals.

Video, Hard-Copy Terminals

The central system at police headquarters here supports both video and hard-

copy terminals at police agencies throughout the county, and plans exist for extending the system into adjoining counties.

One of the major problems in systems dealing with sensitive material is security, especially when those systems are designed — as is San Joaquin's — to be operated quickly by means of prompting information and standard video masks (programmed forms with blanks to be filled in) by persons with no special computer training.

The problem has been handled by allowing only selected terminals access to certain types of restricted information. All other terminals are locked out by coded programs.

Unattended terminals are automatically shut off from the system and — when required by emergencies or schedule changes — terminals can be turned off or on from the central control console in the computer room.

Should a security violation occur at an unauthorized terminal, the incident is automatically logged with the time of day and the terminal identity.

Further, if the security "key" of the inquiring terminal does not compare with the "lock" of the requested transaction, an alarm message is printed on the control console.

High School Upgrades System With Addition Of Floppy Package

SUNNYSVALE, Calif. — A small high school, which four years ago was one of the first in Northern California to install an educational computer, recently upgraded its system with the addition of a floppy disk memory package. The Orange High School purchased an Advanced Electronics Design (AED) 3100P subsystem to add up to 1 million bytes of its storage to its Novac computer. Students and instructors access the system through any of the five teletypewriters or two CRT units.

A floppy disk system contains all electronics and four drives in a single cabinet. A programmable formatter permits each drive to read or write in different formats.

It is possible, for example, for one drive to contain the minicomputer operating system written in 256-word sectors while other drives process IBM-compatible 64-word sectors.

The high school installed its first computer in 1971. Since then they have operated entirely from punched tape stored at a central location.

Can Expand Library

With the addition of the floppy disk memory, the instructional library can be greatly expanded. Likewise, the size and simplicity of the diskettes that hold the data will allow departments, teachers or even students to transfer their own files.

A high percentage of the school's 1,200 students are now involved with the computer. In addition to teaching computer science itself, the facility is used for instruction in mathematics, science, English, social science and music and art.

Even the physical education department is using the computer's statistical capability for analyzing sporting events.

With the memory storage unit, it will now be possible to carry out programs involving volumes of data that were not possible before. For example, the sociology department might want to manipulate large stores of facts on population behavior patterns. This would have been impractical using paper tape.

Upward Compatible Software and Downward Competitive Prices

At TI, we've started a new family tradition in micro/minicomputers with the 990 computer family . . . a new tradition based upon a heritage of semiconductor leadership.

The 990 computer family sets new price/performance standards because of an important milestone in MOS technology . . .

The TMS 9904 single-chip, 16-bit microprocessor.

Powerful enough to be the heart of a full minicomputer, the TMS 9904 is also the best microprocessor going for terminals, machine monitoring and control, and a host of OEM applications.

All In The Family

The same company . . . Texas Instruments . . . makes every member of the family, and makes every member software-compatible, from the bottom up. The new Model 9904/4 microcomputer and Model 9901/10 minicomputer use the instruction set of the TMS 9904 microprocessor. This means that software developed for the low-end and users will be compatible with the higher performance models. And, users can expand their systems with a minimum of interface and software adaptation.

The TMS 9904 Microprocessor

The TMS 9904 is a 16-bit, single-chip microprocessor using MOS N-channel silicon-gate technology. Its unique architecture permits data manipulation not easily achievable in earlier devices. With its repertoire of versatile instructions and high-speed interrupt capability, the TMS 9904 microprocessor provides computing power expected from a 16-bit TTL computer.

The Model 9904/4 Microcomputer

It's a complete computer on a single printed circuit board using the TMS 9904 as its central

processor. The 9904/4 is ideally suited for terminal control, peripheral device interface control, and as a CPU for OEM customers.

In addition to the TMS 9904 microprocessor, the 9904/4 microcomputer contains up to 8K bytes of dynamic RAM, up to 2K bytes of static RAM and/or PROM, eight vectored interrupts, front panel interface, real-time clock input, two I/O buses for low- and high-speed devices, and optional ROM utilities.

With the 9904/4, you can select a low-cost OEM package, a 4-inch 12½-inch rack-mountable chassis, or a table-top enclosure . . . and memory expansion to 68K bytes.

Price: The Model 9904/4 microcomputer with 512 bytes of memory is only \$388* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 8K bytes of memory is only \$512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

Price: The Model 9901/10 microcomputer with 16K bytes of memory is only \$1,200* without chassis and power supply. This same model with 64K bytes of memory is only \$1,512*.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

INCORPORATED

*OEM quantity 50, U.S. domestic prices.

**Trademark of Texas Instruments.
† Service Mark of Texas Instruments.

Don't let this business get ahead of you.

The EDP Seminar Series will give you what you need to know.

The world of EDP is caught up in a continuous revolution. It's only 24 years since the first business computer made its appearance, and we've gone from tubes, batch processing and single-site giants to multiprocessing, time sharing, data communications, giant minicomputers and hundreds of other technological innovations that were unheard of only recently. Keeping up with this revolution is difficult, to say the least. And that's why we've created the EDP Seminar Series. The EDP Seminar Series gives you practical applications of the newest advances in computer management. What you learn will save you time and money, because each course is geared to practical dollars and sense application.

Remember, these are seminars, not lectures, and you'll be learning by doing in a shirtsleeve atmosphere. Workshops are an important feature of the Seminars, and round table discussions and shop talk luncheons complement the seminar presentations. The workbooks and course materials are yours to keep, so you'll always have a handy reference to all you've learned.

We've selected leading experts from around the country to guide each of our Seminars. They are highly accomplished specialists in their fields, experienced in presenting their techniques to industry and management. If you're involved in one of the areas shown, you should attend the EDP Seminar Series this fall. What you learn will benefit your company, your installation, and you.

Performance Evaluation and Improvement

Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems*. Their performance, evaluation, measurement, and improvement will lead this two-day seminar on measurement techniques designed to save your installation money. As well as system performance at your own installation, topics covered include: Criteria for quantifying performance, pencil and paper analysis of a system, Benchmarking techniques. Realtime, Batch and Interactive time sharing systems. Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is \$250.

San Francisco Danley's
Royal Coach Jan. 19-20
New York Sammit Hotel Feb. 9-10

How to Increase Productivity

John W. Brackett, PhD, Vice President of SoftTech, Inc., will lead this two-day seminar for technical managers on the state of the art of Software Engineering. Under his direction you will learn how to: create more precise and visible analysis and design; reduce integration problems; improve software reliability; incorporate visible outputs into the software development cycle; increase programmer productivity; and improve programming management methods. Topics covered include: Structured programming; Top-down analysis, design, implementation; and Chief Programmer teams. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is \$300. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only \$250.

New York Essex House Jan. 26-27
Chicago Hyatt Regency Mar. 8-9
Wash., D.C. Sheraton's National Center Inn Apr. 6-7

Data Base Design

Given in association with Leo J. Cohen and Performance Development Corporation, this three-day seminar is a package-independent examination of the techniques required for the design of effective data base systems. The seminar covers Effective Record Design, Physical Storage Techniques, Optimum File Organization/Indexing Techniques, File Integration, and much more. Cost for the seminar, including course materials, continental breakfasts and luncheons is \$350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of \$300.

Denver Denver Hilton Dec. 1-3

Legal Tools for Computer Contracting and Protection

Under the instruction of Roy N. Freed, a nationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law, you'll learn how to increase your advantage in dealing with vendors that supply your installation. As well as practical discussion and review of your own contracts, subject areas covered in this 2½ day seminar include: Negotiations, Contracts, Warranties, Avoidance and resolution of disputes, Security, Fraud, Taxation, and Techniques for handling any transaction. Cost for the entire seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons and all course materials is \$325. Additional registrants from the same company are charged only \$275.

Wash., D.C. Marriott Crystal City Feb. 4-6
Orlando, Fla. Sheraton Towers Feb. 18-20
Seattle Airport Hilton May 19-21

Data Communications Course #1010 - Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts

Dr. Dixon Doll, the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant will lead this two-day seminar on the newest advances in data communications. The course covers areas like SDLC, HDL, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of Satellite Carriers. Total Cost, including workbook, reference materials luncheons and continental breakfasts is \$350. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for the reduced rate of \$300.

New York Jan. 26-27

Data Communications Course #1020 - Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Design

Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, this course is a follow-up to course #1010. Special emphasis is given to techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. This three-day seminar covers procedures, approaches, and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network operations. Total cost, including an extensive set of customized course materials, is \$450. Additional registrants from the same company qualify for a reduced rate of \$400.

Miami Holiday Inn Airport Lakes Dec. 1-3
New York Feb. 23-25



To: Ed Bride
Vice President, Editorial Services
The Conference Company
a division of Computerworld, Inc.
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Please send me a brochure and registration form for the following seminar(s):

Title _____

City in which you would probably attend. _____

☐ Many of our seminars are available for private, in-house use at a greatly reduced per-attendee rate. For full information on bringing any seminar to your facility, check here.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone () _____

NOTE:

If time is short, you may reserve space at any seminar by calling collect. Call Miriam Ober at (617) 965-5800

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Wema Panel Assesses Peripherals Market Strategies

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

MONTEREY, Calif. — In most areas of the peripherals business, the key to success is to "take a bead on the market you want, concentrate and go for it," Pertec President Ryal R. Poppa said here recently.

Although IBM lately has been segmenting products into smaller market areas, peripherals companies can succeed by taking aim, he said.

Sycor, Inc. President Sam Irwin said that being a specialized company has advantages.

"If a company is going to remain competitive, it will require the shrewdest possible reaction time for everything from

marketing to planning, including service and training. Only small companies can be responsive in such a dynamic situation," he said during a panel discussion called "Computer Peripherals: How Serious is the New Competition?" at the Western Electronics Manufacturing Association (Wema) annual conference here.

In the current environment within intelligent terminals, "new applications are demanded and devised rapidly, many times more rapidly than we as manufacturers can accommodate and certainly more rapidly than our larger contemporaries can react to them," Irwin said.

As an example, he said that IBM documents uncovered in the Telex case showed IBM instituted a crash program to

combat Viatron Computer Systems Corp.'s offering. Four years later, he observed, the 3740 arrived.

Poppa called the terminal market "the closest thing we have to a free market in the computer industry. It's relatively cheap to enter, but it's a very large market... However, the entry cost of marketing is often underestimated and the entry cost of software is always vastly underestimated," he said.

Poppa said he sees no logical way in which IBM can effectively curtail or stop the independents in this market. "The 3740s, 70s and 90s have not done the job IBM had hoped," he said.

At Pertec, we've concluded there has really not been a step-up in technology

that has resulted in the replacement of installed units," he said.

"Rather there has been a proliferation down many paths ending up in different segments of the marketplace, which serves to effectively segment the market into smaller compartments than previously existed."

This, he noted, is a healthy strategy for IBM since it narrows the target competitors can shoot at. In the disk drive area, for instance, the compartments are defined by capacity, in part by price and in part by formatting, and IBM has attempted to relate capacity more to the CPU demand than it ever has in the past.

"As a result, the 3330, 3332, 40 and 50 are ending up in different market segments," thus shrinking the targets for competitors, who are forced to sharpen their aim for a larger percentage of the market, he said.

Alternatively, the competitor has got to "proliferate himself, go down some of those other avenues and attack other markets. And that costs a lot of money. Most of us who might attack that market don't have those kind of dollars to work with."

Pertec is using proven cost-effective technology, "that means last year's IBM technology," he said. "We do that consciously because we don't want nor can we afford to spend leading-edge development dollars. Instead, we wait to be sure it works and is accepted and then try to offer something more cost-effective."

Evolutionary History

Jeise Awaida, president of Storage Technology Corp., said the history of large or high-performance peripheral systems has been more evolutionary than revolutionary, reflecting more capability, lower cost and greater reliability.

When a device comes along which is revolutionary in nature, and therefore requires a good deal of conversion, people don't jump to it.

Users want more throughput or I/O or whatever the new product offers, he said, but they want to be able to use it under their current operating system.

When IBM offers a new product, it dows down sales for independents, Awaida said, because the users tend to stop and evaluate the market, waiting to see how the new product works before they either order it or continue with the gear they had originally planned, Awaida

(Continued on Page 30)

Tougher Antitrust Laws Needed

Court Should Take Consumer's View: CIA

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Courts should consider the supply-substitutability issue in antitrust cases from the view of the consumer rather than the supplier, Computer Industry Association (CIA) President A.G.W. (Jack) Biddle testified at a House of Representatives subcommittee hearing here.

In presenting amendments to the Predatory Practices Act of 1975 proposed by the Justice Department, Biddle explained the CIA is attempting to include "not only predatory practices which many of our members have suffered over years of competing in a single-firm-dominated industry, but also those with which we have become familiar through three intense years of litigation watching."

The underlying issue in the Telex vs. IBM case was relevant market, and the reason for the difference in the decisions by the District Court and the years of Appeals was that the District Court viewed the market from the consumer's perspective while the other took the seller's view, Biddle told the Small Business Committee's ad-hoc subcommittee on antitrust, the Robinson-Patman Act and related matters.

"Although developed in the record, it is clear that the Appeals Court failed to grasp the realities of the marketplace and

consider the actual choices available to consumers, as against the theoretical possibility of supply substitutability on the seller side," he said.

In proposing the Predatory Practices Act, the Justice Department is considering either replacing the existing Robinson-Patman Act or combining the two, one observer said.

The CIA would include in the Predatory Practices Act of 1975 language that forbids a company from making threats against creditors and shareholders of a competitor as well as direct threats against the competitor.

"Threats made indirectly through a competitor's creditors or majority shareholders can have the same anticompetitive consequences as those made to the seller, since they go directly to the source of the seller's authority and financial power," Biddle said.

Leased Equipment Included

The CIA would include leased equipment in the section dealing with unreasonably low prices.

Biddle proposed legislation that would forbid further use of IBM's tactic of repackaging an existing product, lowering the rental price below that charged for other similar IBM devices and offering this product to those customers who were considering the lease of a competitive

product.

The clause reads it shall be unlawful "to sell or lease replacement or add-on commodities or services to the seller's existing customers on a discriminatory basis where the discrimination systematically favors customers for which the seller faces actual competition."

As included in Biddle's definition of terms, "replacement or add-on commodities" is meant to include "those commodities which enhance the performance or function of the commodity or service previously sold or leased to the consumer as recognized by consumers of that commodity."

Although the Predatory Practices Act would permit new entrants to charge lower prices in some instances, the CIA would prohibit a firm which is repackaging a product through bundling technology, integrating components and subsystems from being classified as a new entrant.

The Predatory Practices Act reaches practices not included in the Robinson-Patman Act, an observer said. Justice seems to be trying to outlaw certain practices by the Predatory Practices Act without requiring proof of such a high level of anticompetitive restraint as does the Sherman Act, he added.

In making his presentation, Biddle told

(Continued on Page 30)

Announcing Penril's 48/Multi Modem!

For the extra-ordinary low price
of \$2,395 in single quantity!

• *Penril*

This budget-saving 48/MULTI modem features:

- Multi-point polled application with single-station equalization.
- Exceptional performance at 4800 bps with unconditioned lines.

- One-time adjustable equalizer for scope-free installation.
- No special equipment or tools needed for installation, operation, or maintenance.
- Built-in diagnostics.

All for only

\$2,395 in a modem contained on three plug-in circuit cards. Replaces a similar model that sold for over \$3,400.

Penril Data
Corp. Communications
Division

And deliveries of the 48/MULTI - 30-day ARO beginning January 1, 1976.

5520 RANDOLPH ROAD • ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND 20852 • 301/881-8151

Peripherals Mart Strategies Assessed by Wema Panel

(Continued from Page 29)

said. "The only way you can keep sales up during a period like this is if you have demonstrated to the customer that you have the technology, that you can compete, that you have built up credibility in the past and that you can come up in a timely fashion with devices which can compete with what IBM has just offered," he said.

Another point to consider, Aweda added, is that there has yet to be a product announcement claiming maximum capability, so anytime a company is designing something new, it has to plan for that "midlife kicker" which will give the user an improvement or more for less.

Bob Howard, president of Centronics Data Computer Corp., said it is healthy for the industry to direct itself to the competitive moves of the larger companies; otherwise, the industry becomes

stagnant.

The threats to small companies from large ones come in several categories, Howard said. The large companies, for instance, become suppliers of the total system, including all peripherals.

"They are also now offering total system integration which really could disguise price cuts on subsystems, peripherals and components which makes price comparisons extremely difficult," he said.

In addition, the interdependency of devices makes plug compatibility very difficult and, in some cases, impossible for small companies, he noted.

Problems Raising Capital

"The small companies, because they specialize, sell either software or hardware, not total systems," Howard said. "They have a far greater problem with raising of capital, they have to control demands for business expansions, have to

keep up with technological improvements and with customers becoming more and more demanding."

But the big problems for small companies, he said, is the lack of de-facto standards in the industry. The large companies such as IBM make their own standards for their own economic purposes, and the little guys have to follow along. On the more positive side, however, the

opportunities for small companies are great, Howard said. Users are becoming more sophisticated and buy what they need, not what the vendor tells them to buy. The concept of multiple vendors is a definite asset in the competitive market. Unlike a large company, the small company can satisfy the unique features required by the user in his system configuration, he said.

Antitrust Court Should Take Consumer's View, CIA Says

(Continued from Page 29)

the subcontractor "our original antitrust laws were too vague in their intent to restrain today's giant corporation. "The development of the multiproduct

line/multinational corporation has effectively moved most of the giant corporations beyond the reach of existing law and established legal precedent," he remarked.

Markets Redefined

Because of the lack of hard data on the size and structure of a number of the major sectors of our overall economy, attorneys defending corporations accused of antitrust violations "can and do define and redefine the relevant market to suit the situation — and they get away with it time after time."

Using the supply substitutability criteria of existing case laws, monopoly firms can contend that any other giant corporation could, if it wished, enter its market and compete.

"One of the weaknesses of the Robinson-Patman Act is that it assumes companies are relatively equal in the beginning, when in fact they are not," Biddle said.

As examples, he cited actions by AT&T and IBM to cut prices on certain products and compensate in other areas.

AT&T "virtually destroyed the fledgling specialized common carrier industry by lowering prices where it faced competition from the new entrants and offsetting the loss by raising prices where its monopoly services are immune from attack," he said.

IBM acted similarly when it lowered the cost of memory and raised the price of the central processor. IBM was still able to show a profit on the price of the memory, he observed.

Big Firms Use Loopholes

The Robinson-Patman Act "cannot effectively deal with the monopolist who can, with impunity, lower prices below the previous monopoly level — but not below 'costs' — drive out the smaller competitors and then return to monopoly price levels," Biddle said.

"Also, today's multiproduct/market giants can circumvent the intent of the antitrust laws by hiding their anticompetitive strategies and predatory practices behind the guise of technological necessity — such as IBM's moving the controller into the CPU, he said.

U.S. vs. IBM Trial Reports

Available on Infonet Net

WALTHAM, Mass. — International Data Corp.'s (IDC) reporting service on the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust trial is available through the Infonet network.

The new communications arrangement will allow longer, more detailed reports of testimony, motions and documents, according to William Leitch, IDC vice-president.

Subscribers can also access reports filed within the last month and will have access to other trial-related data bases now under construction, he said.

Subscribers to the daily service can access the network via terminals in their offices. Prices of the service is \$60/week. IDC is at P.O. Box 915, 02154.

Wake me when it's over

Read the Year-End Review and Forecast, a special Supplement in the December 31st/January 7th combined issue of Computerworld.

What sort of a year was it? A year like all years — filled with those events that alter and illuminate our times. And you were there, as Walter Cronkite used to say. Now it's time to leave the trees and sit back for a good look at the forest. And that's what we'll be doing in our special, combined December 31st/January 7th issue.

Edited by Drake Lundell, this special issue will review all the big stories in the 1975 computer world — from developments in hardware, software and communications to changes in computer law and the impact of computers on society. It'll be an excellent overview of what's happened, combined with some knowledgeable forecasts of what's going to happen in 1976. And if you have anything to do with computers, you should be there on December 31st.

If you're a DP marketer, remember the closing date for this special issue: December 12th. Contact your Computerworld salesman for complete details. Or call Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.



COMPUTERWORLD

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Mike Burman
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Kealey
Jim Richardson
(415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Kealey
Jim Richardson
(213) 477-3535

DP Groups Name New Officers

'Tis the season for association elections and appointments, and a raft of them have come in, with a new president at the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso) and chairman at Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

Weisburgh Leads Adapso Slate

MONTVALE, N.J. — Adapso has a new slate of officers to lead it through 1976, headed by President Leon Weisburgh, president of Anstet, Inc. of New York.

Weisburgh will be assisted by Louis Pfeiffer, Data Systems Division, A.O. Smith Corp., as first vice-president and Edward Horst, Comtech, as second vice-president.

Adapso's Data Center Section has elected Jack Williams president, Williams is president of Unitab Co. Serving as vice-president is Roland Smith, president of Computer Services Corp. The Remote Processing Services Section of Adapso named Curt DeForest as president and John Skodon as vice-president. The Software Industry Association re-

elects Lloyd Baldwin president. Baldwin is president of Lloyd Baldwin & Associates, Bruce Coleman, president of Boole & Babbage, Inc., is vice-president.

Tabat Presides at Cbema

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Cbema's new chairman of the board is E. Lawrence Tabat, president of Dictaphone Corp. Tabat succeeded Gerald G. Probst, president of Univac.

Maurice A. Longworth, director of licensing and export at Honeywell Information Systems, is chairman of Cbema's Data Processing Group.

CLA Names Technical Head

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Computer Lessors Association (CLA) has named Orville A. Wiseman chairman of its technical committee, which is responsible for implementing national programs for enhancing systems owned by CLA members.

IBM Seen Meeting 1975 Goals

EAST FISHKILL, N.Y. — IBM's operating divisions should "meet their objectives" by year-end or "come close to them," Chairman Frank T. Cary told security analysts here recently.

Despite increased costs and other factors that have put pressure on profit margins, overall "we feel our business is improving," Cary said. Backlog for DP equipment is about the same as at the end of 1974, he said. Although shipments and installations of equipment are lower than a year ago, they continue at a high level, he added.

Outright sales of DP products have steadily increased during 1975, although they are still below the 1974 level, according to B.H. Witham, treasurer.

This is partly attributable to an increase in purchases by users who had

been renting the equipment, he said. Cary called the computer industry "still very young and dynamic" and said it would remain a growth industry — along with word processing — for a "long time to come."

Much of that growth will come from small firms that are not users now, he said. "There appear to be no limits to how far we can push technology or to new applications of our products," Cary added.

Witham indicated IBM's profit margin for the first nine months was 22.8% compared with 24.4% for all of 1974. However, he added, each quarter has been improving, with the third-quarter rate reaching 23.6%.

In the present recession, Cary observed, users have not been returning rented computers as they did in the 1970-71 time frame.

Two Service Firms Expanding Overseas

Interactive Data Corp. and Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) are continuing the trend toward overseas expansion among service firms.

Interactive Data has opened its first overseas facility in London, which it said will provide all of the firm's products now available in the U.S., including support and use of data bases maintained in Waltham, Mass.

Similar operations are planned for other European countries, according to Jack A. Arnoff, president.

ADP Buying Delos

ADP has agreed in principle to acquire The Delos International Group, Inc. for about \$7.3 million.

The agreement is contingent upon the signing of a definitive contract and the approval of ADP directors and Delos stockholders.

Delos is a time-sharing firm with offices in the UK and Brussels.

ADP President Frank R. Lautenberg said Delos activities will be integrated with ADP's Cybernetics Division, which has offices abroad in London and Brussels. Earlier this year, Delos bought the time-sharing business of Applied Data Research, Inc. [CW, May 21] and ADP bought Cybernetics [CW, Aug. 27].

IBM Files Against Xerox

For Patent Infringements

ARMONK, N.Y. — In a turnaround, IBM has filed patent infringement suits against Xerox Corp. charging it with infringing upon its U.S. and Canadian copier patents.

The patent battle between the two firms has existed since April 1970, when Xerox filed against IBM.

The IBM suit asks for injunctions against Xerox and for unspecified damages.

The patents relate to a process which improves the quality of copies and extends the useful life of the photoconductive surface in copiers. IBM said two Xerox copiers use this process.

Timshare to Acquire Autex

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Timshare, Inc. has agreed in principle to acquire Autex, Inc., which operates a securities information system principally used by broker/dealers and financial institutions.

The agreement, subject to completion of a definitive agreement and approval by Autex shareholders, calls for an exchange of stock.

Your IBM Controller has two great things going for it.



They're both from Genesis One.

The rave notices are really pouring in for our new, super-performing, low-cost Display Terminal and high-speed Printer.

From enthusiastic users as well as those tough-minded critics on the top trade publications.

We call each unit, "The Plug."

Because each one is 100% plug-to-plug compatible with IBM's 3271/3272 Model 2 Control Units. The connection is totally direct. All you do is plug them in.

The G77 Display Terminal is a fully interchangeable replacement for the IBM 3277 Model 2.

The G-Series Printer is a fully interchangeable replacement for the IBM 3284, 3286 or 3288 (all Model 2).

These remarkable GENESIS ONE® units, from the standpoint of price advantages and unique performance features, offer so much more than their IBM counterparts that you really owe it to yourself to see them de-

monstrated on your own system, in your own office.

At the very least, you'll want to get the full details.

Either way, just send in the coupon.



GENESIS ONE
COMPUTER CORPORATION

300 East 44th Street, Dept. CW11, New York, N.Y. 10017
An MAI Company.

☐ Send me your literature.

☐ Phone me to set up a demonstration (Phone No.) _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

ADR Urges Patenting of Software as Machine System

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has filed a "friend-of-the-court" brief with the U.S. Supreme Court here supporting patenting of software.

ADR argued software is indeed a machine system rather than an idea or a method of doing business.

ADR, which has received patents on some of its software, argued the hardware manufacturers seek to protect their own domains by opposing the patentability of software, as expressed in the brief filed by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The hardware manufacturers, the ADR brief continued, "have obtained patents for their hardware programming developments; these are the products they pride in the bundle of hardware and software they sell."

"However, the hardware manufacturers do not wish to be restrained in any way by software patents companies such as ADR may obtain; for such patents would enable small software companies . . . to enter into competition with the hardware manufacturers even as against the 'free' software," ADR said.

"The hardware manufacturers, which have substantial monopoly positions in the software they supply with their hardware, seek a registration system for protection of the noninnovative features of their software and would deny to innovative competitors the incentive that is the basic rationale of the patent system," the ADR brief stated.

"Besides stimulating innovation, patent protection will enable other small software companies to compete with the hardware giants, as it did amicus ADR. It will end the reliance on trade secrets as the only means to protect innovative

software, which has had the effect of inhibiting the free flow of information," ADR continued.

The brief attacked the suggestions by those opposed to the patentability of software that adequate protection could be granted by copyright.

"A registration system (whether copyright or otherwise) is intended to protect noninnovative features of the machine system embodied in the detailed coded instructions of the software.

"Such protection is clearly provided by the constitution," the brief said.

"Furthermore, that proposal would have the constitutionally innovative fea-

The upcoming case before the Supreme Court of C. Marshall Dann vs. Thomas R. Johnston has elicited amicus curiae, or "friend of the court," briefs from industry associations as well as private firms.

Summaries are given here of Applied Data Research, Inc.'s brief supporting the patentability of software and the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association's position against software patentability.

tures pass into the public domain. Therefore, the constitutional policy of providing an incentive to "innovation" would not be served by the Cbema proposal; it

would be circumvented," ADR said.

ADR also observed the Court of Customs and Patent Appeals' findings in prior cases apply here; specifically, software structures general-purpose hardware into a special-purpose computer, the structure of which is then different from the general-purpose machine.

The brief pointed out that, in the case of patents granted to ADR for software, "it is clear that not only is there a machine system distinctly different from a human 'mental process,' but that any patents on these systems would not cover mathematics or prevent the human performance of any 'mental process' or 'method of doing business.'"

Program Only a 'Way of Doing Business': Cbema

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Thomas R. Johnston's software program should not be patented because it is based on an algorithm that is essentially "a method of doing business," according to the amicus curiae brief filed with the Supreme Court by the Computer Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

The brief was filed on the case of C. Marshall Dann vs. Thomas R. Johnston. Johnston's concept of coding, which is intended for use by banks, is not patentable and does not become so because a general-purpose computer is programmed to perform the "nonpatentable subject matter," the Cbema filing contended.

The filing disagreed with Johnston's position that a general-purpose computer, when programmed with a financial accounting procedure, becomes a machine system and is therefore patentable.

Even if Johnston "had disclosed a hardware implementation for his nonpatent-

able algorithm," Cbema said, "it should not be patentable if claimed so broadly as to provide patent protection for the algorithm," the brief said.

"Thus, where a computer program is predicated upon a nonpatentable algorithm, the program should not be patentable as a 'machine system' even if it coasts 'synergistically' with the computer," Cbema said.

In this case, however, the court doesn't have to address the issue of synergism since "none exists. The computer is simply being used as a tool to perform the financial banking algorithm developed by respondent," the brief said.

The determination of an invention's patentability must be made by examining the substance of the discovery rather than the form in which it is claimed, the brief held.

The association contended the software industry has shown tremendous growth within the past two years and patents are

not needed to promote further growth in the industry. Rather, it is the general absence of patents that has aided the recent growth, the hardware group claimed.

Programming breakthroughs in the last two decades "have by and large taken place in a legal framework conducive to the free interchange of ideas and information . . . This atmosphere of intellectual freedom has contributed significantly to the enormous strides made in the use of computers," Cbema said.

Handicaps to Users

Granting patent protection to the originators of algorithms would impose handicaps on the user community, since users would have to ensure programs they develop do not infringe any patents, the group said.

The brief further contended copyright laws provide a viable form of protection for marketing computer programs.

NOPE EMP PERSONNEL Join the idea people!

If you are an EDP professional with a BS in Computer Science or equivalent and 1-5 years experience working with total business systems, we have some excellent opportunities for you. We have positions throughout the Corporation for the following:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

O/S SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

APPLIED SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

PRODUCT & SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions are available in Domestic Marketing, either in the field or at our Marketing Headquarters in Dayton, Ohio; in all of our thirteen divisions at various locations throughout the U.S.; and at our Corporate Headquarters.

Select the area of work you feel your qualifications best fit, and write to:

**Mrs. Marjorie L. Jones, Director
Corporate Executive & Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation Dept. CW-12
Dayton, Ohio 45479**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

With Help From Unusual Quarters

Vendor Climbs Back From Receivership

By Patrick Ward

Of the new start
DON MILLS, Ont.,—Consolidated Computer, Inc. (CCI) is probably one of the few firms in the industry that has ever made the climb back from receivership, according to William G. Hutchison, president of the Canadian key-to-disk vendor. But then, U.S. companies don't have the Canadian government for a godfather.

CCI demonstrated a working key-to-disk system in June 1969, making it one of the first companies to show this type of equipment, Hutchison recalled. The company launched marketing and field service operations in the U.S. and Canada. English and German subsidiaries followed, as did an OEM contract with International Computers Ltd. (ICL).

"We were right up there with Computer Machinery Corp. and Inforex" at that time, Hutchison said.

Trouble Ahead

But even as sales climbed, trouble loomed.

"We tried to do a stock offering in the U.S. at the end of 1971, but the time was unfavorable," Hutchison said.

At about the same time, the company's financial backers lost confidence in the company's president/founder, he said. By the fall of 1971, CCI couldn't raise sufficient equity to support its increasing debt and went into receivership.

At CCI began to make the climb back up, the Canadian

Capac Offering Systems Houses Technical Help

RIDGEFIELD, Conn.—Capac, Inc. is offering small minicomputer systems and software houses technical assistance which is normally not available from OEMs when equipment is purchased at discounted prices, the vendor said.

When small systems and software houses purchase minicomputers from OEMs, they are confronted with several problems, said Capac President David H. Brown.

"The smaller houses do not normally have the technical expertise to perform the functions of software support, installation, quality control and field servicing that are necessary to satisfy the end user," he said.

"Therefore, it becomes a question of whether they should give up the discount when buying equipment, in order to get technical assistance from the manufacturer, or to pay up to \$35 an hour for servicing," Brown said.

Capac has in-house expertise for hardware and software and can support end users served by other systems houses, he said. This enables others to take full advantage of manufacturers' discounts, he added.

Capac develops and markets minicomputer systems for business applications.

government guaranteed a lease-financing loan from Ford Motor Credit. The government made good on Ford's claims, Hutchison said, but took over CCI's lease base and sold it back to CCI in exchange for debentures. The federal and provincial governments also put new operating capital into the company. The debt settlement and new capital made them 52% owners of CCI's stock.

CCI emerged from reorganization and receivership in March 1972. It had sold off both its English and German subsidiaries, but had kept its customer base in North America.

The company also "had not laid off one person in the product development area from the time it went into receivership," Hutchison said.

Lacking the capital for lease financing, CCI came back exclusively as an OEM. ICL soon helped CCI back on its feet with a \$7 million order for Key-Edit systems.

The British firm placed another \$20 million order in the fall of 1972. Other OEM contracts came from Japan's Fujitsu and Echodata, the Brazilian subsidiary of Britain's Cable and Wire-

Singer Division Reorganizes

NEW YORK—George R. Cogar, president of the Singer Corp.'s Business Machines Division, has completed the reorganizational lineup of the division's top management team. The officers were formerly executives with the Cogar Corp. subsidiary.

With these appointments, Cogar said, the division is poised to carry out its strategy of consolidating and concentrating its resources and marketing efforts on the growing retail and terminal systems markets.

J.J. Ryan has been appointed senior vice-president of North American marketing, replacing R.W. Casey, former vice-president of domestic marketing. Maynard Smith, who was appointed vice-president of service

less Ltd.

In mid-1974, the Canadian government agreed to support CCI in its move back into the North American end-user market.

"The government wants to see us grow because it feels Canada can play a role in communications, in data entry front ends or distributed processing and in applications software," Hutchison said.

CCI is the largest native Canadian manufacturer of DP equipment and makes its own mini- and microcomputers, CRTs and keyboards, he said.

CCI first operated under direct government loans to support its leases, but the company is now shopping around for loans from other sources. These would still be 90% government-guaranteed, Hutchison noted.

A year after resuming direct marketing to the U.S. and Canadian customers, business is good for CCI, he said. The company expects \$5 million in U.S. sales during 1975 and \$8 million in 1976.

About 700 of the 1,000 Key-Edit systems the company has shipped went overseas. "We have about 25% of the key-to-disk

support, replaces Ryan. Smith has been director of field engineering.

Larry F. Neely was named vice-president of operations for the Albuquerque, N.M., and San Leandro, Calif., operations, replacing R.E. Ward, who is being reassigned. Neely had been vice-president operations for Cogar Corp.

All will report to Cogar except Smith, who will continue to report to Ryan.

In the marketing organization, John Kerin was appointed vice-president of marketing, retail systems, and Henry Donaldson vice-president of marketing, terminal systems. Donaldson was formerly director of marketing for Cogar.

Executive Corner

■ Kenneth J. Whalen has been named as a director of Burroughs Corp.

■ Control Data Corp. has named Paul G. Miller president of its subsidiary, Commercial Credit Co. Vernon E. Stieling succeeds Miller as executive vice-president of marketing at CDC.

Dr. Leroy F. Stutzman and Joseph M. Walsh have been named to CDC's board of directors.

■ Berthold Salz has been appointed vice-president of finance at Computer Transceiver Systems.

■ James L. Maddox has been appointed vice-president of planning at Computer Consoles, Inc.

■ Stephen Kaplan has been named vice-president of marketing at Computer Operations, Inc.

■ D. Michael Grimes has been named vice-president of marketing at Identification Corp.

■ Ted Goodlander and Warren Hayes have been appointed vice-presidents of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s International Sales Division and Manufacturing Division respectively. Robert Kolk and Harry Rothman have been named vice-presidents of Wang's Development Center Group.

■ Marvin C. Moss has been appointed vice-president of finance at Telenet Communications Corp.

■ Don Nielson has been named vice-president of field service and logistics support of Telos Computing, Inc.

■ Robert P. Wolk has been named executive vice-president of Atlantic Software, Inc.

■ William G. Moore Jr. has been appointed vice-president of Inforex, Inc.

business in England, about 65% in Canada and about 4% in the U.S., he said. The firm's products are used in 28 countries.

Also on the international front, Hutchison said CCI might market Fujitsu terminal products in North America.

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

Find Minisource Services Fast

Instant access to information on hundreds of minicomputer software packages and services.

DIRECTORY SECTIONS INCLUDE

- Supplier company profiles
- Geographic location
- Applications/services index
- CPU's supported by supplier

Annual subscription \$45

Current edition plus 2 updates. Send check or PO to

Minicomputer Data Services

20 Coventry Lane, Riverside, CT 06878

Suppliers: 400 per listing index fee

PUT OFF CAPITAL INVESTMENT! LEASE AN OFF-LINE PRINTER

- PLUGS INTO ANY 115V OUTLET
- PRINTS 1333 LPM
- FROM ANY 7 or 9 TRACK FORMAT
- SORBUS MAINTENANCE

DATAPRODUCTS 4000 ARE FULLY GUARANTEED READY TO SHIP

AS LOW AS \$950 A MONTH FIRST 3 MONTHS

CALL 617-261-1100 NOW!

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP

P.O. Box 58, Kenners Station
Boston, MA 02215
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

SAVE 40-50% ON 3336 DISK PACKS!

Mod I and Mod II both at special prices

If you're using 3336 Mod I or Mod II disk packs, CFI Memories can deliver dramatic savings on a high-quality product that maintains or actually increases your systems' reliability. They're available now from CFI Memories—a major supplier of reliable and error-free disk packs and cartridges.

Mail coupon today for full details on our products, prices and personalized service. Or call us toll free at 800-854-3290. In California, call 714/776-8571.



CFI memories, inc. 308 Crescent Way
Anaheim, CA 92801

- I'm interested
- ☐ Send product data on my 3336 disk packs
- ☐ Include information on your other packs & cartridges
- ☐ Have your rep call with a quote

Name _____ Title _____
Phone _____ Ext. _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

position announcements

DATA PROCESSING
INSTRUCTORS NEEDED

A small, growing, private college located in the Black Hills of South Dakota is seeking data processing instructors. Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

One instructor needed by March 1, 1976, and another instructor by Sept. 1, 1978. Minimum Education requirement is a master's degree. Experience also a determining factor.

Forward resume to Erni Mattin, Vice President Computer Science, National College of Business, P.O. Box 1780, 321 Kansas City Street, Rapid City, SD 57701.

position announcements

SYSTEM COMPUTER
SCIENCE PERSONNEL

The Analog Computer Group of Georgia has immediate openings for Systems Communications Analysts, Computer System Analysts, and Systems Engineers. Degree and two plus years experience preferred. Competitive starting salary commensurate with background and experience. Benefits include: Three weeks vacation, ten holidays, generous sick leave and fringes. Individual growth and professionalization insurance.

For further information please contact: Sharon McDonald, Personnel Director, Analog Computer Group of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 30906, (404) 828-5291. An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements

OS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

You are invited to explore this exciting position in mid and senior Alghuquema, New Mexico. Our current position you can be skilling the beautiful desert and winter months.

For further information please contact: Sharon McDonald, Personnel Director, Analog Computer Group of Georgia, Augusta, Georgia 30906, (404) 828-5291. An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements

PROGRAMMER/
ANALYST

If you're ready to set your own course with a big corporation that offers you, with State-of-the-art, data base & telecommunications resources, growth & salary... this is it. COBOL & JCL exp. Start \$19K. Fee paid.

ROBERT BAILEY
PERSONNEL SERVICES
119 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 926-1346

position announcements

UNIVERSITY
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent professional opportunity at West Virginia University. Work involves systems data pertaining to personnel, budget, management information and related. Bachelor's degree and work experience in systems analysis and programming. Starting salary based on qualifications. Excellent benefits. Apply by resume to: Mr. E. J. Podawka, Personnel Officer, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia, 26506. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. M/F

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY
BANKING
SOFTWARE SALES

Join the leader in Financial Reporting Software Systems as a Sales Representative to the banking industry. Senior positions available in New York and Chicago offices. Must have experience in systems and/or equipment sales to banks. Send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 4618
787 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

OPERATIONS
SYSTEMS/CONSULTANTS

Immediate opportunities are available for Operations Analysts/Consultants capable of analyzing, designing and implementing manual and automated systems for diagnostic laboratories. Additional tasks would consist of financial, marketing, and general business analysis. The travel requirement is in the range of 20-40%.

Previous experience should include Systems Analysis, Design and Implementation, and Project Management. Hospital and private lab experience is not required, but is desirable. An undergraduate and graduate degree in science and business is preferred.

Applicants are requested to forward their resumes with salary histories, in confidence to: Wayne Louder, Corporate Employment Office.

DAMON CORPORATION
115 FORTH AVE., NEEDHAM HTS., MASS. 02194

Explore career
opportunities
at Datapoint

an acknowledged leader in the dispersed data processing industry. Datapoint can offer you the challenges and rewards of an exciting career with a company that recognizes and appreciates ability.

We have immediate openings in our Corporate Headquarters Here.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

You will be responsible for designing, programming and documenting software systems for use on our equipment. You should have 3-5 years telecommunications programming experience and be familiar with communications assembly level programming. All interview and relocation costs paid by Datapoint.

If you are looking for career development, rapid advancement, and a long term association with a company that has added important new dimensions to the business world of computing

We'll work on your future together

Please send your resume including salary history and requirements to: Don Whynott, Recruiting and Employment Manager

DATAPoint CORPORATION

9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78264
an equal opportunity employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

"COME GROW WITH US"

Large growing diversified company primarily food distribution company currently has openings for a major system change from IBM 2300/318 to 370/158 and 155. Plus, include use of Power/VS, COBOL, CRT's, Tape, Disk and JCL. Should have minimum 2 years experience in COBOL, JCL, and JCL. Some experience in Power/VS preferred. Excellent salary and benefits. Growth, interview and relocation costs paid. Leo Y. Trepp, Kansas. Send resume to: Fleming Computer, Inc., P.O. Box 35, Topeka, Kansas 66602. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Two Programmer Analysts needed to be involved in all phases of university administrative systems design and programming. Two to four years of experience required on IBM/360-370 computer systems and COBOL, ALGOL, OS/VS or CICS experience helpful.

To apply contact: Health Services Center, 1000 University Avenue, San Antonio, Texas 78264. Phone 848-6190. An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Immediate Opening. Offers technical assistance, system improvement, and performance tuning of software packages. Participates in research, design and development. Requires combination of education above high school and/or experience equivalent to 6 yrs. of computer programming, 1 in programming assembly language, and 10 years in computer systems. Salary \$10,000-\$12,000 per year. Beginning salary commensurate with qualifications. Submit resume to: Washco County Personnel, P.O. Box 11150, Reno, N.V. 95910. An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER (Mini-Computers) We represent an established computer company that has recently been marketing a lead in the computer field. We are seeking a senior programmer to head that effort. This position requires programming experience in the mini-computer field is a must and in individuals with knowledge of COBOL and equipment such as PDP-11, PDP-10, PDP-8 or Hewlett-Packard. The position offers excellent growth potential. For confidential information, contact us for consideration. No individual fees since we are retained by management.

THOMAS HAMILTON & ASSOC., INC.

1000 N. 1st St., St. Paul, MN 55101, Iowa 50509

SYSTEMS/ANALYST

Experienced in hospital laboratory computer technology. To develop patient-care oriented computer program. Salary negotiable.

Mail resume to: Director of Personnel, Memorial Hospital, 1801 Arlington Street, Sarasota, FL 33579

DATA PROCESSING DIR.

\$27,448-\$32,252 per annum. Office of the Los Angeles County Schools is seeking a highly experienced, diversified top manager to administer the centralized data processing center. The center employs 100 staff members in 3 shifts, 5-7 days and a \$2.5 million annual budget.

Call (213) 925-2088 to leave name and address for consideration, 9300 East Imperial Highway, Gardena, California 90242.

Apply by 12/1/75 equal opportunity employer

MANAGER-IMS

Large manufacturing firm offers many opportunities if your background includes production planning systems, financial & marketing applications, COBOL & 360 OS, on-line app. Domestic & overseas travel. \$20K + stock options. Fee paid.

ROBERT BAILEY
PERSONNEL SERVICES
119 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 926-1300

Senior Systems
Analyst

"Immediate Opportunity In
Financial Systems"

We are looking for a Senior Systems Analyst who has had major project experience in Accounts Receivable and Payroll Personnel Systems. You should be looking for career growth and have a history of high contribution. We require a professional with 5-8 years of Systems experience covering the design, analysis and implementation of computerized financial systems.

You should have a college degree, impressive communication skills, and a successful career growth record. A graduate degree and accounting training are desirable.

The position, located in our Optics Center in Rochester, carries an excellent salary and benefits package plus paid relocation expenses.

Please send resume, with salary history, in confidence to:

Raymond W. Anderson, Corporate Employment Manager

BAUSCH & LOMB
P.O. Box 430, Rochester, New York 14602

To Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS &
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Archer Daniels Midland Company, a major agroprocessing firm engaged in soybean and corn processing, flour milling, commodity merchandising, marine and rail transportation, sugar refining, etc., has openings for several Programmers and/or Systems Analysts in the Corporate Data Processing Department.

Primary responsibilities will include developing new systems and programming for on-line teleprocessing applications.

Candidate should have 3 or more years programming and/or systems experience including COBOL and BAL. Prefer previous programming or systems experience in agricultural commodity purchasing and sales accounting systems.

ADM offers an excellent opportunity for professional growth with full project responsibility working on a variety of challenging data processing applications.

If you would like living in a medium sized city environment, working in a new corporate facility, earning above average salary and benefits, then we would like to hear from you. Please call collect or send resume in confidence to:

DAVE MAHR

Archer Daniels Midland Company
ADM

Box 1470

Decatur, Illinois 62525

(217) 424-5229

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

THE CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES

wants to hire a

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Required: Master's Degree in computer science, operations research, mathematics, or statistics, plus college experience as applications programmer or as systems programmer in computer center, as well as work after graduation. Other academic experience acceptable. Good knowledge of FORTRAN essential.

Duties at CNA: programming, systems analysis, and consulting service to the staff on variety of problems in physical and social sciences. Also: user education, installation and maintenance of software packages, documentation of software. Please send resume in complete confidence to:

CENTER FOR NAVAL ANALYSES

1401 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, Virginia 22208
Attn: CFR

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SALESMEN

ADDS keeps on growing

ADDS has open territories throughout the U.S. as a result of:

- promotions to management from within;
- new products; and
- our normal 100% annual growth

By joining the CRT terminal leader now, you can be part of ADDS' increasing growth. And because our compensation plan is incentive-oriented, you're assured outstanding earnings potential.

If you're experienced in selling intelligent or non-intelligent terminal systems to either OEM's or End-users, mail your resume and earnings history in confidence to:

Bob Crimmon, National Sales Manager

ADDS

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

100 Marcus Boulevard, Hauppauge, New York 11787

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

EXPLORE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS

A leader in terminal and mini-computer based data communications systems for the financial community. We can offer you the challenge and rewards of an exciting career with a company that recognizes and appreciates ability. We have immediate openings in the Cleveland area.

PRINCIPAL SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You should have 6-10 years Programming and Analysis experience using ASSEMBLY language with mini-computers, large main frame and communications. Hands-on experience with BTM, CICS, as well as knowledge of operating systems including OS/VS and MVS desirable. You will provide sales support and software/hardware consulting services to customer firms.

SR. SYSTEMS ENGINEER

You should have 4-7 years ASSEMBLY language experience with emphasis on mini-computers and communications. You will be required to analyze applications, develop detailed specifications and monitor the work of contract programming efforts. You will provide sales support and software/hardware consulting services to customer firms.

If you are seeking advancement, career development and association with a competitive company dealing with business equipment in the field of communications—

LET'S WORK TOGETHER ON YOUR FUTURE!

Please send resume, including salary history and requirements, in strictest confidence to:

FW 600
787 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02450

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

DATA PROCESSING MANAGERS

Immediate openings in Colorado for two experienced, professional data processing managers. Positions report directly to the Director of Data Processing.

MANAGER OF PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN

Manager systems development project to ensure all systems are designed to meet user requirements while assuring cost effectiveness. Requires degree in Computer Science, Finance, Accounting or related field and a minimum of six years experience in data processing with demonstrated project management responsibility, preferably with public utility billing systems, or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Starting salary to \$18K.

MANAGER OF DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS

Will manage the scheduling and equipment operation of a large scale computer center. Requires degree in Computer Science, Management or related field and five years of D.P. experience including at least three years managing operations of a large scale computer installation or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Unives 1100 series computer and teleconferencing network experience desirable. Starting salary to \$16K.

Forward resume and salary requirements to:

CW Box 4529
787 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02450

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP SYSTEMS

The following are a few of our immediate openings in EDP Systems for your Banking & Insurance Companies:

COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST
5 key positions with major financial organizations. Responsibilities include on-line interface between application and software. Working knowledge of telecommunications hardware & access methods. IBM Mainframe, CICS, JCL and experience. **\$26-34,000**

PROJECT LEADER

Strong applications leader to head our project teams composed of programmers and analysts. 5-10 yrs computer exp. Bank, ins. co. or other related fields. **\$18-25,000**

PROGRAMMER TO

SR. ANALYST
Analyze, design & develop specific systems for financial companies. 3-5 yrs exp. in banking, ins. invest. etc. Must be capable of working with clients throughout Midwest-ISM and/or NCR exp. helpful. **\$18-25,000**

PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTOR

Design & development of training programs & instruct classes in advanced subjects-#2 in training dept-3-5 yrs exp. **\$15,000**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
2-4 yrs exp. in bank application or related financial area. Project leader exp. a plus-Honeywell preferred. **\$15,000**

ADVANCED PLANNING ANALYST

Develop control info for bank by integrating MVS activity in a TP environment-IBM 370 DOS.

To inquire and resume or call for interview in strict confidence all fees paid.

Personnel Inc.

68 W. Washington St. Chicago Illinois 60602 (312) 332-2341

NY enj & Chicago

Atlanta & SF & Dallas

PRINCIPAL SYSTEMS ANALYST

Seeking highly qualified individual with proven DP experience to manage University administrative DP center. Responsible for overall management of programming, analysis, and operations of remote site utilizing IBM 370/145 as host hardware. Requires degree in Business, Computer Science or related field. Experience: 3-4 years as a lead analyst, extensive on-line systems development using ANSI COBOL, IBM JCL & Relativ, Mark IV, RECOVER, INTERCOMM, and higher education experience is a plus. Salary range \$17,688-623,498. Submit resume by Dec. 15, 1975 to:

James J. Reuter
University of Minnesota, Guthrie
123 Administrative Center
Guthrie, Minn. 55112

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The state-of-the-art IS New Hampshire. A major California computer company is relocating its research and development facilities to New Hampshire. Openings exist at all levels for qualified candidates with experience in operating systems, language development and data communications.

Our new facility will be located within one hour of metropolitan Boston on the New Hampshire seacoast adjacent to Maine. This area is noted for its natural beauty and relaxed rural lifestyle, in a state known for its fiscal sanity and low tax base—no income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes.

Successful candidates will be relocated and receive one of the highest national compensation and benefits packages in the country. (Our employees are aware of this advertisement.)

Please reply in total confidence to:

CW Box 4526
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

Employment opportunities in computer

CONSULTANT

Analyze requirements and write specifications to control the design and implementation of a COBOL Compiler System for an advanced computer line. Integrate the COBOL design with other software, serve as COBOL Contract Manager. Must have extensive background in COBOL compiler design and implementation. Good working knowledge of COBOL, language plus ability to use high-level block structure languages such as ALGOL. Experience in Message Control System, Data Manipulation Languages and Data Definition Language are also very desirable. Applicant should hold an advanced degree in computer science or related field and have 10 years of software design and implementation experience.

Employees will enjoy excellent salary and top working conditions with a non-union employer. Fully paid life, hospital and medical plan for employee and dependents. Full relocation expense allowance.

To arrange an appointment, please send resume immediately, including training, experience and salary history to the Professional Placement Office at the address below.

NGR

DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

16075 W. Bernardo Drive
San Diego, California 92122

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE

LARGE DATACOM NETWORK MINICOMPUTER MANUFACTURER

Work with a small established group of top-level professionals at Quotron Systems, Inc. in direct support of a wide variety of services with a nationwide network of hundreds of on-line terminals and data base design.

Junior Positions (to \$15,000)

Open for individuals having the following qualifications:

- Minicomputer assembly language programming experience
- B.S. or M.S. in E.E. or C.S., or technical undergraduate with relevant hands on experience.
- High level of interest in programming.

Sr. and Intermediate Positions (\$15,000-\$22,500)

Are open for individuals who also meet most of the following requirements:

- Extensive minicomputer programming experience in real time environments, including data communication and programming in direct support of a wide variety of interrupt-driven devices.
- Practical knowledge of real-time operating system structures and data base design.
- Ability to work in a highly structured environment, carrying tasks in design through to implementation.

If qualified, call Tom Junker at 212-344-0400 or send resume in confidence to the agency, please:

QUOTRON SYSTEMS, INC.

326 Hudson Street
New York, New York 10013

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- A new subscription
- New address
- New Title
- New Industry

or label automatic or when making a change



First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States



COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

CIRCULATION INFORMATION

position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements	position announcements
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS	TECHNICAL WRITER	D/P MANAGER	DORIC	CAREER OPPORTUNITY WITH AN AGGRESSIVE GROWING MANUFACTURING COMPANY AND SYSTEMS FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL.
<p>Participate in development of software products. Requires minimum 3 years experience in BAL programming under OS. Knowledge of DOS, TSO, CICS desirable. Strong educational background preferred.</p>	<p>Provide technical support for major software products. Requires demonstrated skill in writing to produce documentation and training materials. Some COBOL experience necessary. Strong educational background preferred.</p>	<p>Education and experience equivalent to degree in Computer Science and five years experience with at least three years in supervisory position. Installation is IBM 370/145, DOS/VS, CICS. Staff of 28. Salary negotiable. Good benefits. Send resume to Personnel Director, City of Wichita Falls, P.O. Box 1431, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307. An equal opportunity employer</p>	<p>Enjoy one of the country's highest quality-of-life environments. SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT Operating systems and compiler design background. Candidates must have project level experience, be capable of system definition and program development. Excellent growth opportunity for candidate with leadership potential. Send resume in full confidence to:</p>	<p>W.E. KHEHET HIGH MOTIVATION ATMOSPHERE WITH MATURE GROWTH LEADER. EXCELLENT COMPENSATION FOR WINNERS. DORIC SCIENTIFIC DIVISION OF EMERSON ELECTRIC CO. 2683 Ruffin Rd. San Diego, Calif. 92123 An Equal Opportunity Employer</p>
 APPLIED DATA RESEARCH Route 206 Center CN-8 Princeton, N.J. 08540 An Equal Opportunity Employer		DISK PACK TECHNICIAN Experienced in certification and rebuilding disk packs to head disk pack dept. Send resume to: SYNCOM INC. One Syncom Place Orchard Park, N.Y. 14127		
 FIRST FINANCIAL CORPORATION We are a progressive bank holding company seeking to expand our staff. Our systems operate under OS/VS1 in an On-line environment utilizing CICS. Excellent career opportunities are available. Openings now exist in the following areas: TECHNICAL SUPPORT Experience of 1-3 years in OS or CICS Systems Programming. Assembler language coding is a must. PROGRAMMER ANALYST Minimum two years experience in IBM ALC and/or ANS COBOL. Banking applications knowledge and/or OS experience is highly desirable. EDP AUDITOR Accounting/EDP experience a must. Banking related background helpful. We offer excellent benefits including Profit Sharing. Qualified applicants should forward resumes to: The First National Bank of Tampa Director of Personnel Post Office Box 1810 Tampa, Florida 33601 An Equal Opportunity Employer		REAL-TIME PROGRAMMER If your background includes real time programming, message switching or communications applications... our clients offer state-of-the-art exposure & opportunity for professional growth. \$18.5K. Fee paid. ROBERT M. HALL PERSONNEL AGENCIES 330 Madison Avenue New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 946-1300	OS/VS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS Interested in sunny Florida? Do you have S/360 - S/370 OS/VS and/or ASP Systems Programming experience?... Great. We have positions at the company's national headquarters in Tampa, Florida. We currently have a 158 VS/65 OS ASP environment and need sharp Systems Programmers to apply imaginative ideas to the area of VS and ASP software. If you want to put your skills and ideas to work and do it in a nice warm climate, send your resume to (Mrs.) Tannia Yarbrough, Personnel Representative, GTE Data Services Incorporated, First Financial Tower, P.O. Box 1548, Tampa, Florida 33601. "AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F"	GTE DATA SERVICES INCORPORATED
CSC H-6000 SPECIALISTS OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS IN IRAN COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION, as part of our worldwide expansion efforts in the information sciences, has immediate openings for persons experienced with H-6000 series computers in the following areas: Programmer/Analysts - with 3-5 years of COBOL programming experience on large scale MIS Data Base Designers - with experience in Honeywell IDS Systems Software Experts - with test and evaluation, quality assurance, environments and GCOS development experience. We have a particular interest in candidates who have experience with the WWMCCS ADP program including the following systems: WWDMS, GRIS, NPS, Systems Scheduler, Core and peripheral allocation, and security. CSC offers excellent salaries and a complete benefits package which includes a liberal relocation policy and overseas allowances for the family during the 18 month tour. Please send resume, which must include salary history, in complete confidence to: JOEL PRESCOTT COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION Systems International Division 6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, Virginia 22046 COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION An equal opportunity employer	ROMAC ASSOCIATE SP/Personnel Consultants Dunbar at 12th and St. Paul, St. Paul, Minn. 55102 For information, call (612) 291-1111, ext. 200 We are currently seeking experienced individuals in the following areas: Systems Managers Tech Project Leaders Systems Programmers Program Managers Applications Programmers All in confidence All fee paid MANAGER, TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS Responsible for computer operations & software support in an IBM 370/145 installation, soon to be upgraded in a substantial way. The successful candidate will be familiar with operating systems including data base & telecommunication systems, & have both management & operations experience. Software systems background desired including VS 1, Intercom, Mark IV, & IMS. Salary mid to upper 20's, depending on experience, plus full range of excellent benefits. Please send resume or write for application to: Rod Johnson, University Personnel Dept., 2651 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA an affirmative action employer	LOCATIONS HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PLACED Systems Managers Tech Project Leaders Systems Programmers Program Managers Applications Programmers All in confidence All fee paid ROMAC ASSOCIATE SP/Personnel Consultants Dunbar at 12th and St. Paul, St. Paul, Minn. 55102 For information, call (612) 291-1111, ext. 200 We are currently seeking experienced individuals in the following areas: Systems Managers Tech Project Leaders Systems Programmers Program Managers Applications Programmers All in confidence All fee paid MANAGER, TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND OPERATIONS Responsible for computer operations & software support in an IBM 370/145 installation, soon to be upgraded in a substantial way. The successful candidate will be familiar with operating systems including data base & telecommunication systems, & have both management & operations experience. Software systems background desired including VS 1, Intercom, Mark IV, & IMS. Salary mid to upper 20's, depending on experience, plus full range of excellent benefits. Please send resume or write for application to: Rod Johnson, University Personnel Dept., 2651 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA an affirmative action employer	FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS Comprehensive information, not generally available, is essential to the careful evaluation of an employment opportunity. How can you get this vital data? Simply contact the National Computer Associates office nearest to you. They have had long and intimate contact with EDP employers. So they have a total understanding of all the things you'll need to know. For your own sake, before you accept new employment, see us... the people with the "inside information." National Computer Associates	 CHICAGO McCormick & Associates, Inc. 361 North LaSalle Street Chicago, Ill. 60610 CLEVELAND McCormick & Associates, Inc. 881 West 14th Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44114 COLUMBUS Thompson Group Associates 267 East Tower Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43260 DALLAS Ray Publishing Company Suite 1103 Downtown Tower One Dallas, Texas 75201 DETROIT Electronic Systems Personnel 1700 Tenth Building Detroit, Michigan 48202 FLORIDA Joe Thomas & Associates, Inc. 300 N.W. 35th Avenue 400 North Avenue Miami, Florida 33123 MINNEAPOLIS The Computer Resources Group Apt. 10 303 Sacramento Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 NEW YORK The Computer Resources Group Apt. 10 303 Sacramento Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 PITTSBURGH Electronic Systems Personnel 105 Leavitt Building 425 Leavitt Building Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219 ST. LOUIS The Computer Resources Group Apt. 10 303 Sacramento Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101 TAMPA Joe Thomas & Associates, Inc. Suite 1103 Downtown Tower One Dallas, Texas 75201 WASHINGTON, D.C. ESP Systems Corporation Suite 113 1211 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 NEW YORK New York, New York 10017

BUY SELL SWAP

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.

P.O. BOX 118 - CLISTON, N.J. 07021

WE BUY & SELL

NCR 31 • 32 • 33

41 • 42 441's and 490's

Burroughs F, L and TC's

Burroughs & NCR

tellers & adding machines

Call Us First!

DIRECT LINE (201) 767-3444

OR TOLL-FREE 800-631-1595

For More And Lower Submarine Offers
Please Write To: Comp
Rec'd, 200 E. 1st St., Room 1
Record Exports, Chicago

COMPUTER CLEARING

CORPORATION

ATTN: General Exporters

100 W. Madison St., Suite 1000

Chicago, IL 60601

For more information call

(312) 467-1000

FOR SALE

SYSTEM'S

We also buy,

sell or lease

360/20 and 1130.

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.

P.O. BOX 34055

Memphis, TN 38134

Phone 901/386-2550

we BUY

BURROUGHS 'L' series

NCR 31, 32, 41, 42

482, 450 proof

PHILLIPS P350's

IBM Equipment

Raytheon Business Systems

87 Route 208

Walton, N.Y. 12589

(914) 895-3369

ADVERTISEMENT

FOR RIDS

Sealed bid proposals for the sale

of the following computer equip-

ment will be received at the office

of the MINNESOTA

SCHOOL DISTRICTS DATA

PROCESSING JOINT BOARD

(TIES), 1125 West County Road

92, Roseville, Minnesota 55113,

open December 12, 1975,

1:00 p.m. (Hawaii Standard Time).

2.00. Hewlett-Packard

12970A Stack, 400 Bin Magnetic

tape Subsystem, Uses HP7970B

21169-32K 16 Bit words of core

memory.

2774A Fixed Head Disk Subsys-

tem.

7261A Optical Mark Card Reader.

7261A Optical Mark Card Reader.

Bids must be submitted on the

bid response form provided by the

Joint Board.

Inquiries and requests for specifi-

cation and response forms should

be directed to: Richard Welland

(612) 833-9116 ext. 137.

buy sell swap

MINI COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:

Novas—all models—new & used;
DEC 11's, New 22's, & series 22's;
Printers, disc drives, CRT's, etc.
TimeShare systems—new &
used—& many others.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400

TWX 910-336-0272

WANTED
IBM 225
KLEIN PUNCHES
FOR SALE
SK & 12K 1440
OUI
7235 TAPE DRIVE
FOR 147000
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR LEASE

16 Months starting

Jan. 1, 1976

370/145 Add On Memory

512K Intel Monolithic

Main Memory

at 70% IBM

For more information call --

A.J. Crawford

212-751-1200

SSFLOPPY

TO FLIPPYSS

Use both sides of your floppy

diskettes, and enjoy the benefits

of the floppy for the price of a

hard disk. It includes all materials

and instructions for modifying

your system. Satisfaction guaran-

teed or return his money. Only

\$39.95, special introductory price

of \$29.95 for orders postmarked

before January 1, 1976.

Scott Data

P.O. Box 3575

Plant, Mich. 48902

WANTED

BURROUGHS

L SERIES

C 500

OR 1130 32 41 42

Call Stuart Rubenstein

I.O.A. Data Corp.

1610 Lexington Ave., 10th Fl., New York

NY 10017

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

(212) 673-5300

buy sell swap

FOR SALE 8K IBM 1130 Computer

1131 B2 Processor
1133 Control Unit

Presently under IBM maintenance

contract.

Call or write

Lambuth College

Lambuth Blvd.

Jackson, TN 38301

Attn: Bob Cooper

(901) 427-6743

LEASE OR PURCHASE

IBM 2314 equivalent

Controller and 6 to 8 single

density spindles. AM-PEX

model preferred.

Desired delivery in Mid-

December.

Contact Preston Wayne at

(202) 244-1900

FOR SALE

Hewlett Packard Model 2100-A

IBM vds 2 Dir Mem Channels

Mem & I/O Protect, Time Base

Gen 2 Disk 5 Mill Bytes 1

Removable 1 Mag Tape 9 in 800

BP 450p TTY ASR 35, 200 LPM

Printer 2 Years Old Under H-P

Maint 200 & Fortran IV

Cost New \$49,000

Avail Jan '76

Bill Bissell

(412) 536-4341

WANTED TO BUY

MEMOREX

COM READERS

1644 Automatic Readers

1642 Manual Readers

CONTACT: L.E. LISTER

WESTERN AUTO

SUPPLY CO.

2107 Grand Avenue

Kansas City, Mo. 64108

(816) 421-6700

FOR SALE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

DEC RP11-CE

CONTROL-RP03

115V, 60H

8 mos. old, under DEC Maint.

Original Value \$31,880

Asking \$27,500

(212) 921-4164

INVENTORY SALE

IBM TAPE DRIVES

(1) 2415 Mod 1 to Mod 2 Up-

grade

(2) 2401-1

(1) 2402-03

UNIVAC KEYPUNCHES

771 1710-04

The American Computer

Exchange, Inc.

29528 Chagrin Boulevard

Cleveland, Ohio 44122

(216) 464-3881

buy sell swap

SALE OR LEASE QUANTOR 105 FICHE RECORDER

Less Than 1 Year Old

7/9 Track; 800 BPI

42:1 Reduction

Under Service Contract

AS LOW AS

\$1,586/month

CW Box 4626

797 Washington St.

Newton, Mass. 02180

SUPER SALE!! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!! Low, Low Price!

MOD 30:

A 32K Increment

\$6400

MOD 40:

A 128K Increment

\$18,000

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

AVAILABLE !!

CALL US TODAY !!

Available through the following

Sales Offices:

Atlanta 404/456-0515

Chicago 312/437-4114

Dallas 214/851-3155

Denver 303/753-0631

Los Angeles 213/973-0484

Minneapolis 612/836-8811

New York 516/273-8506

Philadelphia 215/643-7312

FABRI-TEK, INC.

2501 So. County Rd. 16

Minneapolis, Minn. 55438

SALE OR LEASE

370/155

3Yr. Lease

Available

December

IBM Computer Equipment

Specialists at the West

BAY AREA

COMPUTER CORP.

37 Quail Court, Suite 3

Walnut Creek, CA 94596

415-944-0323

Jerry Olson

Pat Baker

370/158

For Sale

or Lease

Available

April

2MEG 1433 414 840

TLW

11111 E. 1st Ave.

Denver, CO 80231

777 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

Newton, Massachusetts 02180

797 Washington Street

buy sell swap

FOR SALE

<p>buy sell swap</p> <p>buy-sell-lease-5/360-5/370</p> <p>AVAILABLE FOR LEASE OR SALE:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>desc.</th> <th>available</th> <th>note</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>145H</td> <td>March 1, 76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>135H</td> <td>Feb. 1, 76</td> <td>(lease only)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>360/50</td> <td>Immediately</td> <td>(any core size)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2314-1</td> <td>Immediately</td> <td>(2-chan. switch)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I/O fast</td> <td>Dec. 1, 1975</td> <td>(sale only)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>CALL NOW, (312) 671-4410</p>	desc.	available	note	145H	March 1, 76		135H	Feb. 1, 76	(lease only)	360/50	Immediately	(any core size)	2314-1	Immediately	(2-chan. switch)	I/O fast	Dec. 1, 1975	(sale only)	<p>buy sell swap</p> <p>029 KEY PUNCH For Sale or Lease Sale Price \$2200 Lease: \$50/month</p> <p>THOMAS COMPUTER CORP. 312-944-1401</p>	<p>buy sell swap</p> <p>SYSTEM/3 360/20 1130</p> <p>BUY • SELL • LEASE</p> <p>For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.</p> <p>"The Small Systems Specialists"</p> <p>ECONOCOM Economic Computer Sales, Inc. 1255 Lyndfield Road P.O. Box 17428 Memphis, Tenn. 38117 (901) 767-9130 TWX 510-691-1208 Member Computer Dealers Assoc.</p>	<p>buy sell swap</p> <p>FOR SALE OR LEASE (2) Burroughs PC820 Data Recorders New 1074 Maintenance \$665.00 per Interpreter and Gang Punch Contact: Morris Stevens Stevens Van Lines, Inc. 121 South Niagara Saginaw, Michigan 48602 517-793-8000</p>
desc.	available	note																			
145H	March 1, 76																				
135H	Feb. 1, 76	(lease only)																			
360/50	Immediately	(any core size)																			
2314-1	Immediately	(2-chan. switch)																			
I/O fast	Dec. 1, 1975	(sale only)																			
<p>dearborn</p> <p>dearborn computer leasing co. 4849 n scott street schiller park, IL 60176, toronto (416) 621-7080 cincinnati (513) 771-1277 st. louis (314) 727-7277</p>	<p>FOR SALE BY OWNER 370/135 192K or 320K 3135 CPU CPO 4540 ICA 4722 2nd Rem Line 4723 3rd Rem Line 7861 12K Ctl Stor 1421 Bl. MPX Chan 6981 1st Sel. Chan 6982 2nd Sel. Chan 7655 3215 Adapter 3215-1 Console 3046-1 Power Unit</p> <p>Available: 4/1/76 Optional: +128K Add-On Memory CDC Sold & Serviced Contact: Malmst Rauch (414) 547-1261</p> <p>RTE Corporation 1900 E. North Street Waukegan, Wis. 53196</p>	<p>WANTED TELETYPE® EQUIPMENT New & Used & Parts - ALSO - • Data Terminals • Peripherals • Mini-Computers • Modems</p> <p>Contact us for data terminal sales, service, supplies and rentals.</p> <p>TELETYPE SYSTEMS, INC. 11300 Hartland St. N. Hollywood, Calif. 91605 213-768-9772 TWX 910-499-2878</p>	<p>SMI</p>																		
<p>IBM 360/40 Ready For Immediate Delivery</p> <p>2001 Main St. Control Unit 2001 Main St. 1480 High Speed 2001 Main St. 3201 Model 5 (4)</p>	<p>WANTED TELETYPE® EQUIPMENT New & Used & Parts - ALSO - • Data Terminals • Peripherals • Mini-Computers • Modems</p> <p>Contact us for data terminal sales, service, supplies and rentals.</p> <p>TELETYPE SYSTEMS, INC. 11300 Hartland St. N. Hollywood, Calif. 91605 213-768-9772 TWX 910-499-2878</p>	<p>WE BUY AND SELL AND INSTALL cost to coast NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING Raised Floor Installation, Inc. 15 Sebago Clifton, N.J. 07013 Tel: (201) 778-2444 in New Jersey (212) 354-4239 in N.Y. State (415) 546-9466 in Calif.</p>	<p>SPECIAL UNIVAC SALE Immediate Availability - Lowest Prices 8300 - 18K 1004 System 8300-32K 16-32K Core Upgrade 8200/9300 V-C Tapes 7/8 Track Uniservo 12 Tapes Guaranteed Maintenance</p> <p>WANTED 370/135 FOR SALE 370/145 BUYING 360/40, 50, 2314, 1/0</p> <p>IBM 3780 Data Communications Terminal with 7651 350 LPM with 5701, 650 CPM</p> <p>L & A Computer Industries, Inc. Fox Hill Office Park • 10955 Granada Overland Park KS 66211 • (913) 381-7272 Member Computer Dealers Association</p>																		
<p>ES&S COMPUTER SALES, INC. 901 Office Park Plaza, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105 Member Computer Dealers Association</p>	<p>Unit Record Deals! Don't Make One Without Calling Us</p> <p>1. No one (except IBM) has a bigger inventory 2. All types - instant delivery 3. Reconditioned, as is, or certified for SORBUS or IBM M. A.</p> <p>Buy, Sell, Swap Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742</p> <p>GENESIS ONE COMPUTER CORPORATION 300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017 A subsidiary of Management Assistance Inc. (MAI)</p>	<p>WE BUY AND SELL AND INSTALL cost to coast NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING Raised Floor Installation, Inc. 15 Sebago Clifton, N.J. 07013 Tel: (201) 778-2444 in New Jersey (212) 354-4239 in N.Y. State (415) 546-9466 in Calif.</p>	<p>GO GREYHOUND</p> <p>Consider us your computer resale specialists. Our staff is available to assist you rapidly in buying, selling, trading, or leasing computer equipment. Just call:</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>New York</td> <td>Dick Venezia</td> <td>(914) 949-1515</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicago</td> <td>Pete Aham</td> <td>(312) 751-5430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dallas</td> <td>M. W. "Bill" Tucker</td> <td>(214) 233-1818</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Phoenix</td> <td>Tom Takaki</td> <td>(602) 248-9878</td> </tr> <tr> <td>San Francisco</td> <td>Henry Paulson</td> <td>(415) 908-0223</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077</p>	New York	Dick Venezia	(914) 949-1515	Chicago	Pete Aham	(312) 751-5430	Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818	Phoenix	Tom Takaki	(602) 248-9878	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 908-0223			
New York	Dick Venezia	(914) 949-1515																			
Chicago	Pete Aham	(312) 751-5430																			
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818																			
Phoenix	Tom Takaki	(602) 248-9878																			
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 908-0223																			
<p>360/370</p> <p>COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.</p> <p>300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017 Tel: (212) 557-3742</p>	<p>Parts For Potter Tape Drives. We supply everything. Individual parts or entire units for Potter 2400-Series Tape Drives. Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742</p> <p>GENESIS ONE COMPUTER CORPORATION 300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017 A subsidiary of Management Assistance Inc. (MAI)</p>	<p>HERE'S GREAT NEWS FOR S/370 USERS! Randolph Computer Company will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Buy your purchased or rented 370 and lease you a larger, or smaller, 360 or 370. <input type="checkbox"/> Buy your purchased or rented 370 and lease back to you at reduced costs. <input type="checkbox"/> Lease or sell you 370's, disks, tapes and memory... all at low rates. <input type="checkbox"/> Lease your purchased or on-lease 370. <p>When you call on Randolph, you call on ten years' experience with 360 and 370 computers and peripherals. So call... or write... today!</p>	<p>GO GREYHOUND</p> <p>Consider us your computer resale specialists. Our staff is available to assist you rapidly in buying, selling, trading, or leasing computer equipment. Just call:</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>New York</td> <td>Dick Venezia</td> <td>(914) 949-1515</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicago</td> <td>Pete Aham</td> <td>(312) 751-5430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dallas</td> <td>M. W. "Bill" Tucker</td> <td>(214) 233-1818</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Phoenix</td> <td>Tom Takaki</td> <td>(602) 248-9878</td> </tr> <tr> <td>San Francisco</td> <td>Henry Paulson</td> <td>(415) 908-0223</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077</p>	New York	Dick Venezia	(914) 949-1515	Chicago	Pete Aham	(312) 751-5430	Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818	Phoenix	Tom Takaki	(602) 248-9878	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 908-0223			
New York	Dick Venezia	(914) 949-1515																			
Chicago	Pete Aham	(312) 751-5430																			
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818																			
Phoenix	Tom Takaki	(602) 248-9878																			
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 908-0223																			
<p>360/370</p> <p>COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP.</p> <p>300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017 Tel: (212) 557-3742</p>	<p>Parts For Potter Tape Drives. We supply everything. Individual parts or entire units for Potter 2400-Series Tape Drives. Call Warner Rivera at (212) 557-3742</p> <p>GENESIS ONE COMPUTER CORPORATION 300 East 44th Street, New York, New York 10017 A subsidiary of Management Assistance Inc. (MAI)</p>	<p>HERE'S GREAT NEWS FOR S/370 USERS! Randolph Computer Company will:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Buy your purchased or rented 370 and lease you a larger, or smaller, 360 or 370. <input type="checkbox"/> Buy your purchased or rented 370 and lease back to you at reduced costs. <input type="checkbox"/> Lease or sell you 370's, disks, tapes and memory... all at low rates. <input type="checkbox"/> Lease your purchased or on-lease 370. <p>When you call on Randolph, you call on ten years' experience with 360 and 370 computers and peripherals. So call... or write... today!</p>	<p>GO GREYHOUND</p> <p>Consider us your computer resale specialists. Our staff is available to assist you rapidly in buying, selling, trading, or leasing computer equipment. Just call:</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>New York</td> <td>Dick Venezia</td> <td>(914) 949-1515</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chicago</td> <td>Pete Aham</td> <td>(312) 751-5430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dallas</td> <td>M. W. "Bill" Tucker</td> <td>(214) 233-1818</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Phoenix</td> <td>Tom Takaki</td> <td>(602) 248-9878</td> </tr> <tr> <td>San Francisco</td> <td>Henry Paulson</td> <td>(415) 908-0223</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077</p>	New York	Dick Venezia	(914) 949-1515	Chicago	Pete Aham	(312) 751-5430	Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818	Phoenix	Tom Takaki	(602) 248-9878	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 908-0223			
New York	Dick Venezia	(914) 949-1515																			
Chicago	Pete Aham	(312) 751-5430																			
Dallas	M. W. "Bill" Tucker	(214) 233-1818																			
Phoenix	Tom Takaki	(602) 248-9878																			
San Francisco	Henry Paulson	(415) 908-0223																			

buy sell swap

WANTED

ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS

360/50 1440 2311
360/30 360/20 360/40 360/25

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06630 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

370 360 1.0 MISC.

3145	2020	1402	2401
3155	2030	1410	2804
3160	2040	2821	2803
3360	2050	2314	2318
3345	2065	3803	

BUY - SELL - LEASE
ALL THE ABOVE & MORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1636 Farrington
Dallas, Texas 75207
(214) 637-0930
Member Computer Dealers Association

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata P.O. Box 4762
Dallas, Texas 75247
Member Computer Dealers Association PHONE (214) 831-5647

WANT TO BUY

370/168 370/155
370/165 370/145
370/158 370/135
360/65

TPL and Rental machines considered.

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
467 Sylvan Avenue,
Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632
(201) 871-4200,
TWX 910-991-8677
"MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION"

comdisco
The world's largest IBM computer dealer

selling 2065 March
3155 Jan. 2050 Dec.

leasing 2065 Dec.
3155-J Dec. 2040G Nov

buying 3135
3145 3165

WRITE: Comdisco, Inc.
2200 East Devon Ave.
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
TWX 910-233-1478
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

CALL: 312-297-3640
East 203-359-4814
West 415-044-0223

buy sell swap

WANTED

NCR

CLASS 5

CASH

REGISTERS

With Paper
Tape Punch

Contact:
Mr. Robert Dehl
(201) 348-3559

FOR LEASE

370 155

with or without

DAT

In Warren, Michigan
Detroit, Michigan
(313) 447-3940
Also, Farm House

SYCOR

FOR SALE

340 Communications Terminals
3460 Modem
3464 Printers
3440 Card Readers
Immediate Delivery
Call
Jerry Rudinski
(212) 899-5515

FOR SALE

Inforex
1 - 1301 Controller
8 - 2901 Keystations
1600 GPI
5 years old
Excellent Condition
Best Offer

Call: John Geophagan
Burns Int'l Security Serv. Inc.
P.O. Box 400
Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. 10510
(914) 762-1000 Ext. 329

FOR SALE FOR LEASE

360 65's

IHO or JOO

3SC & MPX

Call for more information
(201) 273-5700

FOR SALE

SIGMA SYSTEMS

All Models, Memory, RAdS,
Tapes, Printers, Card Equip-
ment, Modules, Spares, etc.

TRACOM, INC.

31275 La Baya Drive
Westlake Village, CA 91361
(213) 889-3833

buy sell swap

IBM
Early '76
360/65
LOADED
Immediately
• 360/35 System
• High Speed I/O
• 1443N1, 2311
• 284 Typewriter
Subsystems Start
14,355

UNIVAC
1108-II
3211 05 CPU
(3) 68K MEMORIES
432 Drums
• 1108-II Tapes
• CTMC, CIO, CIO, Printer
• 1084-II W/O L.T.S.
• 1084's
• 1084's
• 418-II

HIS
200/2000
• CPU • Memory
• Peripherals
DEC
• PDP8, 9, 10, 11, 16
• CPU • Memory
• Peripherals

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP
P.O. Box 65, Kennesaw Station
Roswell, GA 30215
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

617-261-1100

4 Year Lease-IBM 3330's

IBM 3333/1 > 5 > \$1,973/mo. + \$517/mmmc
IBM 3330/2 > Spindles > (IBM FTP-\$3,492)

We desire to purchase IBM 3277 Terminals:
Call if you are selling or returning 3277's to IBM
Please Call:
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
Ask for Rick Forsythe, Jack Ait or Jim McArthur
(312) 943-3770
819 No. Midway Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60611
Branches of Computer Dealers Assoc.

SYSTEMS 70

DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
2400 E. Devon Ave., Suite 307,
Des Plaines, IL 60018
(312) 897-8135

360/370

buy • sell • lease • trade

360/65's SHORT

370/135's TERM

370/145's LEASES

These systems will be leased directly through CSA
and/or come from our existing portfolio.
Contact: D. O'Connor

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 Main Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
(617) 482-4471

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE,
TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

now buying: 370/145 370/158

selling: 370/135 370/145
370/165 3360-3's

leasing: 370/145 370/135 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

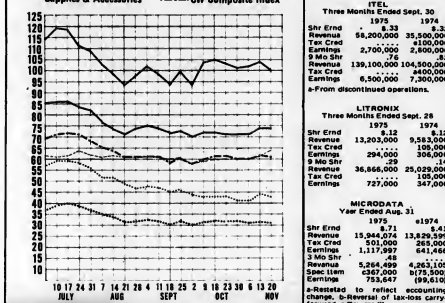
ATLANTA: 3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga. 30341
404-451-1856 TWX 910-757-3654
CHICAGO: 312-295-2030
WASHINGTON, DC: 202-486-2470
LOS ANGELES: 213-370-4844

buy sell swap	time & services	time & services	software for sale	software for sale
INVITATION TO BID The Board of Education of Washington County invites bids for supplying and installing an IBM 1401 DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM on a purchase basis. Detailed specifications and additional information may be obtained by contacting Carl M. Menn, Supervisor of Purchasing, Board of Education of Washington County, 823 Commonwealth Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740. (Telephone: 301-791-4180) Sealed bids will be received at the Board of Education central office until 10:00 A.M. (E.S.T.), January 6, 1976. The Board of Education reserves the right to reject any or all proposals and to waive any irregularities.	IBM 360/370 USERS COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE 370/158 3 mps, 3230 (32m), 2314 (15m), 12 3420-7 d.4 tapes, DOS MVS, TSO, APLS, DOS MVS. 24 Hours - 7 Days 360/50 512 K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420 S d.4 tapes (11) 7 track. 360/50 512K, 2314, 6 3420-S d.4 tapes (11) 7 track. 360/50 512 K, 2314 (8m), 6 3420-S d.4 tapes FOR FURTHER INFORMATION RON ELLIS (312) 346-1331  300 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill. 60601	WE ARE BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME Computer Reserves, Inc. (212) 687-1840	BUDGET PERFORMANCE SYSTEM Business and institutional applications. ANSI-COBOL. Source Code and Documentation. • Interfaces with all GL systems • 2 Years prior + 1 Year current • 2 Years Forecast • 999 Spread Variations • Fixed, Variable, Semi-variable • Escalation, Growth Factors • Actual vs. Performance Budget • Activity Level by Dept/Product \$500/Mo or \$5,000 WILLIAM NIX ASSOCIATES 170 Newport Center Drive Suite 240 Newport Beach, California 92660 (714) 664-6411	TAXBREAK Payroll tax calculation modules Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and other. COBOL, 8875 formats. Maintenance service on tax changes available for \$225 per year. ARONAUT INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC. 2146 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley, CA 94704 (415) 845-7991
370/158 CORE UPGRADE FROM I TO K FOR SALE CAC 405 458 4370 Fred Deady	370/158 V52-HASP/RJE, TSO DOS Emulation Disks (18) 3330, (3) 2319 Tapes (18) 3420 mod. 7 Printers: (5) 1403, (1) 3211 Excellent Technical Support Very attractive rates on all shifts Contact: Stu Kersky (212) 544-3025 Calamari 132 West 31 St. New York, N.Y. 10001	MMS Accounts Receivable Eliminates the Long Wait.  • Database Design - All Data • Open Item or Balance Forward • Multi-company • Flexible Aging • Simplified Cash Posting	PAYROLL PERSONNEL Is \$660 Too Cheap? That's all we charge for our SUPER/PAY Payroll System. All-Cobol-48K or above - Variable or fixed input - Disk or tape-IBM or others - State and local taxes - Unlimited deduction & earnings - No action and sick leave escrow - Skill and education profile - Outstanding documentation - 60 + Users-30 Day Trial - Occidental Computer Systems - 18022 Riverdale Drive - No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602 (818) 753-1144	 BANK SOFTWARE Financial Control System Demand Deposit Accounting Central Information Mortgage Loan Installment Loan Savings Time Certificates of Deposit Commercial Loan Payroll/Personnel SOFTWARE EM SQUARE ANDOVER, MASS 01801 (617) 475-5040
WE WANT TO BUY Teletype® Model's 28-33-35 Modems - Couplers - Other Data Communication Equipment WE ALSO SELL THE ABOVE Call or Write: DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC. 1878 Thunderbolt Street Troy, Michigan 48064 (313) 362-0470	IBM 370/135 384K-DOS, DOS/VS, Power RJE or your Release 1403, 2211, 6-3420V, 14-2314V Device Independent Support For 2311-3330-3340 1400 Compatibility Excellent Technical Support Low Rates - All Shifts Seastair Lines Inc. 1 Chatham Square Plaza John Ridge, N.J. 07093 (212) 846-3408 Ext. 274	RPG II SYSTEMS *ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE *GENERAL LEDGER *PAYROLL *INVENTORY *UTILITY BILLING Multicompany Systems With Both User and Systems Documentation Bancor Computer Systems P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C West Monroe, La. 71291 (318) 388-2236	RPG II ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS PAYROLL GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE INVENTORY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	DREAM SOFTWARE MONITOR *A CPE monitor for IBM 360/370 MFT, MVT, VS1, or VS2 release 1 systems. *Monitors critical supervisor parameters *Monitors channel activity *Details direct access utilization including arm movement statistics *"Real-Time" reporting with 3277-II local terminal support *User exits for creating your own specialized reports *Gives Kiviat graph statistics THE SOFTWARE FACTORY P.O. Box 1118 Akron, Ohio 44309 Phone (216) 434-6796
WANTED TO BUY MINICOMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS Any Quantity - Cash Available Call or Write for FREE Brochure NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE 3960 Van Ness Drive Ann Arbor, MI (313) 973-1230	H2040A-1A-12BK Printer: 950 LPM Telex: One 7 channel with BCD options; Four 9 channel with BCD and ASCII options Disks: Seven-278 drive Ops System: Release 3.01 OS/2000; Simulate MOD-1; Run MOD-1 native generating mode. Guaranteed time, any shift, weekends Complete technical support available Call Monroe Finkelbrand (216) 228-4100 Centistar Systems Co. Inc. Suite 550, Lakeside Center North Hills, 14630 Carnell Ave. Lakewood, Ohio 44107	If you haven't talked to UCC about financial software, you aren't ready to buy. The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System. The most complete system of its type, it features: • Full general ledger accounting • Flexible responsibility reporting • Comprehensive budgeting and cost allocation • User-oriented report writer UCC FCS generates over 100 standard reports. Proven performance in over 150 installations. Call Richard Streller at (214) 637-5010.	System/3 General Ledger  • Financial data base • Any chart of accounts • Report Writer • Allocations Get MORE from your System/3 SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01801 (617) 475-5040	
TIME & SERVICES 370/145 360/50+30 DOS VS RJE systems & programming support For Information Call Tom Lipkowitz (212) 667-2881 PRESCOTT COMPUTER CORP. 380 Madison Ave. N.Y.C. 47th St.	I.B.M. - 360-30 All Shifts 85K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 3-2311, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility From \$35.00/Hour Restaurant Associates Ind. 1540 Broadway bet. 48 & 49th St. New York, New York 10036 Contact: Al Palmo at (212) 974-6966 Emmet Musloff at (212) 974-4857 NEW 370/135 256K-OS/VS1-DOS/VS 4-3240V, 2 9TK Tapes 1403N1 1100 LPM Block and partition time available on all shifts Starting Jan. 1, 1976 Convenient location Above Penn Station Contact: Bob Jenkowski (212) 239-7674	UCC UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY 7200 Stemmons Freeway P.O. Box 4791 Dallas, Texas 75247 A Wyly Company	Get MORE from your System/3 SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01801 (617) 475-5040	

Earnings Reports

LOGICON				MACRODATA				INFOREX			
Three Months Ended Sept. 30				Three Months Ended Sept. 30				Three Months Ended Sept. 26			
1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974
Shr Earnings	8.24	8.22	Shr Earnings	8.23	8.23	Shr Earnings	8.10	8.08			
Revenue	5,580,000	9,433,000	Revenue	8,213,784	3,247,981	Revenue	13,734,000	13,129,000			
Earnings	208,000	192,000	Earnings	(57,540)	229,970	Earnings	297,000	228,000			
9 Mo Shr	24,000	24,000	9 Mo Shr	8,526,224	3,247,981	9 Mo Shr	297,000	228,000			
Earnings	402,000	345,000	Earnings	80,237	648,859	Revenue	41,462,000	35,363,000			

GRAHAM MAGNETICS				HARRIS				INFORMATION MAGNETICS			
Three Months Ended Sept. 30				Three Months Ended Sept. 30				Three Months Ended Sept. 27			
1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974	1975	1974
Shr Earnings	8.20	8.20	Shr Earnings	8.20	8.20	Shr Earnings	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20	8.20
Revenue	3,728,361	3,925,000	Revenue	118,460,000	107,129,000	Revenue	17,158,869	17,249,000			
Earnings	183,942	279,971	Earnings	5,850,000	3,721,000	Earnings	1,493,159	407,660			



Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1975

PRICE										PRICE										PRICE									
F	C	M	1975	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK	F	C	M	1975	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK	F	C	M	1975	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK									
P			P	P	P	P	C			C	C	C	C	M			M	M	M	M	M								
R			R	R	R	R	C			C	C	C	C	M			M	M	M	M	M								
M			M	M	M	M	C			C	C	C	C	M			M	M	M	M	M								
111			1975	1975	CHNGE	CHNGE	111			1975	1975	CHNGE	CHNGE	111			1975	1975	CHNGE	CHNGE									
COMPUTER SYSTEMS										SOFTWARE & FOR SUPPLIERS										DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS									
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1-1	3 1/8	0	0.0										
N	REPUTATION PRG	02-100	81 5/8		+1/8	+0.3	A	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-1	1 1/8		+1/8	+0.5	P															

We want to buy your IBM System 370; you want to cut costs. Let's talk.

At DPF, we'd like to make you an offer that should prove profitable for both of us.

If you rent a system 370, we can purchase it and lease it back to you at considerable savings on a short-term operating lease. Just send us your installed configuration with purchase quotations.

If you already own your IBM system, perhaps you'd like to sell it to us at market price.

Or if you have an IBM system on order, we can provide you with the same system at substantial savings.

Whatever your situation, we'd like to talk. Contact Mike Swords at DPF Inc., 141 Central Park Avenue South, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530 (914-428-5000). Or call any of our regional offices listed below.



DPF Atlanta
Wayne Curry
(404) 633-6323

DPF Chicago
Bill Drew
(312) 237-4620

DPF Houston
Mac McDaniel
(713) 783-5841

DPF New York
Clem DeSimone
(212) 644-1930

DPF Los Angeles
Harry Carr
(213) 641-5370

DPF Washington, DC
Bill McDermott
(703) 527-5959